



This is the year of Resurge.

We are **UNLEASHING** our energies.

We are **UNLOCKING** new ideas.

We are **UNIFYING** expertise.

We are **UNEARTHING** new realms.

We are innovating **UNIQUE** therapies.

We are developing an **UNMATCHED** product pipeline.

We, with our 'U-PHORIA' for life, are creating healthier communities, globally.



# Contents

FOUNDER Late Ramanbhai B. Patel

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS** Pankaj R. Patel

Chairman & Managing Director

Dr. Sharvil P. Patel Deputy Managing Director

**DIRECTORS** Humayun Dhanrajgir

Mukesh M. Patel Nitin R. Desai Apurva S. Diwanji Dharmishta N. Rawal

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Nitin D. Parekh

**COMPANY SECRETARY** Upen H. Shah

AUDITORS Mukesh M. Shah & Co. Chartered Accountants

REGISTERED AND "Zydus Tower", Satellite Cross Roads,

CORPORATE OFFICE Ahmedabad - 380 015. www.zyduscadila.com

CIN L24230GJ1995PLC025878

REGISTRAR AND M/s. Sharepro Services (India) Private Limited

SHARE TRANSFER AGENTS 416-420, 4th Floor, Devnandan Mall,

Opp. Sanyas Ashram, Nr. M.J. Library, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad - 380 009.

**WORKS** S. No. 417, 419 & 420, Village Moraiya, **FORMULATION UNITS** Taluka Sanand, District-Ahmedabad.

Kundai Industrial Estate, Ponda, Goa-403 401.

Village Saraj Mujra, P.O. Baddi, Tehsil-Nalagarh, District-Solan (HP)

API UNITS GIDC Estate, Ankleshwar, Gujarat.

Dabhasa, Taluka Padra, District-Vadodara.

Block No. 162, Ekalbara Umraya Road, Village Dabhasa, Taluka Padra, District-Vadodara.

ZYFINE & Block No. 265/266, Village Changodar,
TOPICAL PLANT Sarkhej Bavla N.H.No. 8A, Changodar Road,
Taluka Sanand, District-Ahmedabad.

**ZYDUS BIOLOGICS** Survey No. 40P, 23, 25P, 42, 37,

Opp. Ramdev Masala, Sarkhej-Bavla N.H.No. 8A, Changodar, Ahmedabad.

SEZ UNIT Plot No. 1/1A & 2, PHARMEZ, Sarkhej-Bavla N. H. No. 8A, Village – Matoda, Taluka Sanand, District-Ahmedabad.

**ZYDUS RESEARCH CENTRE** S. No. 396/403, Village Moraiya, Taluka Sanand, District-Ahmedabad.

02 Highlights 2013-14

04 Chairman's Message

06 Management's Discussion & Analysis

22 Business Responsibility Report

30 Directors' Report and Relevant Annexures

38 Corporate Governance Report

50 Auditors' Report

56 Balance Sheet

57 Statement of Profit and Loss

58 Cash Flow Statement

60 Notes to the Financial Statements

86 Consolidated Audit Report

88 Consolidated Financial Statements

108 Section 212, 212(8) Statement

110 Notice of Annual General Meeting



Mr. Ramanbhai B. Patel
Founder Chairman, Zydus Cadila
August 19, 1925 – September 19, 2001

It was a call for resurgence and self-sufficiency in drugs and pharmaceuticals in a newly independent India that led to the setting up of the organization in 1952. This guiding spirit and pioneering vision of the late Founder Chairman, Mr. Ramanbhai B. Patel continues to inspire us as we innovate to bridge unmet healthcare needs.









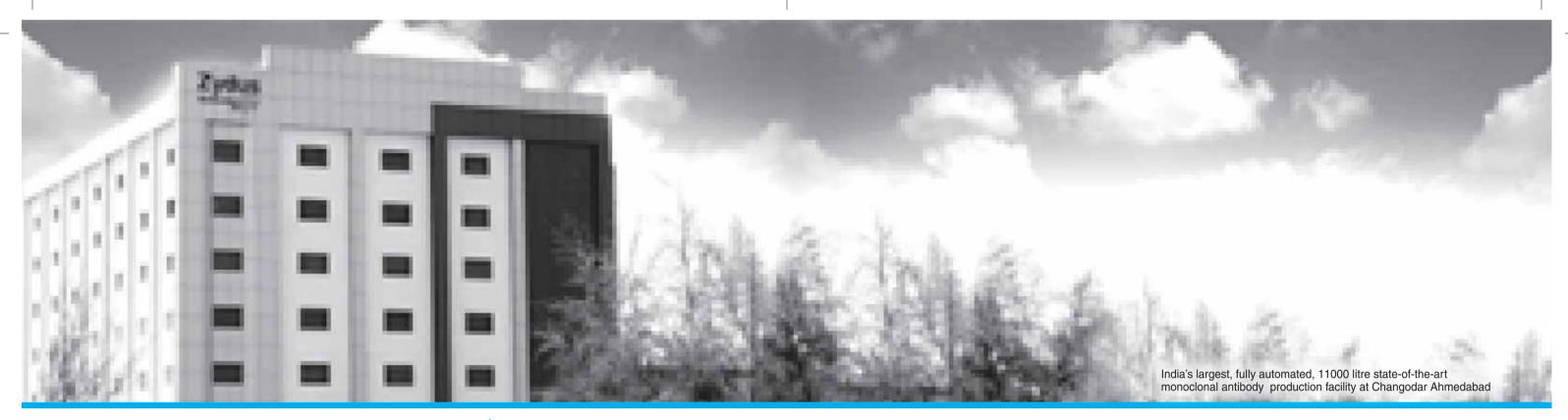






The year of Resurge, is a year of refocussing energies to aim higher and move faster. It's a year dedicated to seeking new levels of excitement through novel ideas and approaches. It's a year of commitment for 16000 Zydans who have dedicated themselves to raise the bar of performance and shine out with their contributions. It's a year full of moments that will strengthen the bond with the stakeholders as we create U-phoria by unleashing value.

It's a call for action, to make every effort count and go the extra mile. Resurge is about challenging ourselves and enabling peak performance and realising our aspirations.



# Highlights of Operations - 2013-14

### **Home Markets**

### India

- Launched Lipaglyn (Saroglitazar), the first New Chemical Entity (NCE), discovered and developed indigenously by an Indian pharmaceutical company.
- Maintained strong leadership positions in the represented markets of cardiology, gynaecology, gastro intestinals and respiratory therapy areas, while in the dermatology segment, gained two positions from 6<sup>th</sup> rank last year to the 4<sup>th</sup> rank this year.
- Launched over 75 new products (including over 45 line extensions) in India, of which 19 were first in India.
- Overall, the formulations business in India registered a growth of 6.1%, higher than the overall market growth and posted sales of Rs. 24,644 Mio.

### US

- Filed a record 50 ANDAs with the USFDA during the year, taking the cumulative ANDA filings to 227.
- · Launched 7 new products in the US market.
- The US business posted sales of Rs. 21,704 Mio., up by 44 %.

### Brazil

- Undertook several initiatives in the areas of optimising the cost of operations, inventory management and sales force effectiveness.
- Overall, the Brazil operations posted sales of Rs.2,353 Mio.

### Mexico

- Commenced commercial operations in June 2013 with launch of 7 products.
- · Posted sales of Rs.109 Mio. in Mexico.

### Other Markets and Businesses

### Europe

- Consolidated the business in France by restructuring the product portfolio and customer base which helped in improving overall profitability. Growth in Spain was almost in line with the market growth.
- Launched 8 new products in the French generic market, of which, two were Day-1 launches. In Spain, launched 12 new products, including one Day-1 launch.
- Overall, the European business posted sales of Rs. 3,902 Mio. up by 6%.

### **Emerging Markets**

- Launched more than 35 new products in the key markets of Asia Pacific, Africa and Middle East during the year.
- Overall, the Emerging Markets business posted sales of Rs. 3,592 Mio. during the year, up by 15%.

### Consumer Wellness

- Sugar Free, India's leading sugar substitute, continued to maintain dominant position with a market share of more than 93%.
- In the EverYuth category, continued thrust on new product launches to consolidate the brand position and minimise the impact of slowdown.
- In the Nutralite category, launched a lower priced variant 'Nutralite Yummy' in North India.
- $\bullet$  Zydus Wellness Ltd. registered sales of Rs. 4,296 Mio. up by 5% and net profit of Rs. 965 Mio.

### Animal Health

- Introduced a range of specialty products for companion animals through a separate division 'Petz' to focus on growing pet care needs.
- · Launched 11 new products in India.
- On a consolidated basis, animal health business posted sales of Rs. 2,754 Mio., with a growth of 17% during the year.

### ΔΡ

- Filed 10 DMFs with the USFDA, taking the cumulative US DMF filings to 117.
- API business grew by 13% and posted sales of Rs. 3,497 Mio.

### JVs & Alliances

- Zydus Hospira JV successfully completed audits from the regulatory authority of Japan and the Korean FDA.
- Zydus Hospira JV also completed successful inspections from the ISO/OHSAS.

### New Technologies and NCE

- Initiated Phase III clinical trials for one of the monoclonal antibodies (mAb) and completed Phase I clinical trials for one of the mAbs.
- Received regulatory approval to conduct Phase III clinical trials for one more mAb.
- Received regulatory approval to conduct clinical trials for global development of one of the first generation biosimilars, which is currently being marketed in India.

- On the novel biologics front, completed Phase I clinical trials in India for both PEGEPO and Rabimabs.
- On the NCE front, filed a US-IND for ZYDPLA 1, a novel, next generation orally active, small molecule DPP-4 inhibitor to treat Type 2 Diabetes.
- Development of different vaccines progressed well with ten vaccines in the clinical development phase.

### Manufacturing Operations

 Moraiya formulations facility was awarded the 'Gold Award – Pharma Sector, Mega Large Business' by The Economic Times and Frost & Sullivan for achieving operational excellence

### Financial Highlights

- Gross sales revenue was up by 15% y-o-y to Rs. 72 bn from Rs. 62.8 bn last year.
- Earnings before interest, depreciation and tax grew by 7% to Rs. 12,002 Mio. from Rs. 11,251 Mio. last year.
- Net profit was up by 23% to Rs. 8,036 Mio. from Rs. 6,535 Mio. last year.
- Return on net worth stood at 25.6%, an improvement of 2% over the last year.







# Chairman's Message

### Dear Shareholders,

This was a year when we launched 'Resurge' a call to examine and explore the myriad in which we can catapult Zydus to the next phase of strategic growth. How does a company which has overcome many challenges and successfully remained on the growth path, Resurge and take its growth trajectory to a new level? This is a question we asked ourselves. We also asked ourselves the question: "How have we, as an organisation been able to achieve what we have been able to do together?" The answer was quite simple. The collective spirit of the people who make the organisation, the exciting and the differentiated ideas that they bring to their work, the processes that have enabled us to connect seamlessly, and the shared goals and legacy to achieve the impossible – all of this has scripted our journey of growth and transformation. Resurge is about taking the next leap forward, opening up the space for ideas and thoughts that are game changers, to excite people and pool in their creative energies, inviting the leadership team to go beyond and help their teams achieve more, to emerge bolder and stronger on the achievement canvas and enable an invigorating environment that challenges one's imagination.

All through these years, we at Zydus have been focussed on addressing a dual challenge: to perform in the short term while making some bold, transformative moves to realise future growth opportunities and create long-term shareholder value. Our journey of resurgence which began in 2013 was no different. We stepped up our investments in promising markets and technologies. We boosted our investment in research and development to build long-term, differentiated platforms. We focussed on making our business more efficient, and we began to align our global operating structure to fully leverage the scale of Zydus.

Our goal is to aim higher, move faster and perform better than ever before. Our strategies and the review mechanisms ensure that we remain performance-driven and goal focussed and operations remain sustainable as we accelerate our growth aspirations. The next evolution of the organisation builds on the strong record of achievement. It raises the bar on business health and profitability and puts more emphasis on profitable growth.

As we move ahead our priority will be to Accelerate our growth agenda

Optimise our go-to-market strategies

Integrate - Collaborate - Value Add

Look at cost optimisation in all that we do

Sharpen our focus on innovation

### Bringing High Energy to Operations

Our US business was the key driver of growth. We are currently the 8th largest generic company in the US in terms of prescriptions. The most satisfying moment was when our US subsidiary won the 'Service Level Excellence' award during the year with an overall customer service level exceeding 99%. It was a record achievement with 50 ANDA filings with USFDA and it was the collaborative effort of teams across the organisation which made this happen. In Mexico, where we commenced operations, we have been understanding the market dynamics and hope to lay a strong foundation for the business in the years to come. Globally, we have been able to make inroads and look forward to building on this in the years to come.

Our India formulations witnessed a historic milestone with the launch of Lipaglyn™ Saroglitazar which is the first NCE discovered and developed indigenously by an Indian pharma organisation in September 2013. We maintained leadership positions in cardiology, gyanecology, gastrointestinal and respiratory therapy areas in our represented markets. In the dermatology space we improved our ranking from 6<sup>th</sup> rank last year to 4<sup>th</sup> rank. As one of the leading players in the market, we will continue to focus on therapy management, portfolio mix and brand building efforts.

Cost optimisation focus at Zydus has been relentless with each wave of it becoming more successful than the one before. The PRISM programme is well on track and has achieved its targeted savings during the first year of its implementation phase. The scope of PRISM was further expanded during the year to address all indirect spends as well.

### Nurturing an Innovation Culture

There are abundant opportunities for innovation waiting to be explored. At every level – strategies, brands, marketplace, therapies, technologies, processes, cost efficiency - there are ideas that can make a significant improvement or a difference. All we need to do is to align those with our overarching goal, add them to our canvas, and back it up every inch of the way with action. The promise of idea becomes a potential reality. The ideas that excite us most are the ones which have the power to transform our world.

# 

In January 2014, we had an Innovation forum which had 1200 researchers across 19 sites converging to look at differentiated medicines for the future. From APIs to vaccines, biosimilars and niche technologies, we looked at different ideas and concepts that can transform the marketplace. It's only a relentless flow of innovation that can set us apart and position us for success. Having already made brisk headway with our NCE research and launched our own original research product in the market, it has vetted our appetite for more.

### **Engaging and Nurturing Talent**

All through our journey of growth, we have been building a culture whereby people are able to leverage their talent, innovate, explore differentiated paths, engage constructively, collaborate, take appropriate risks and deliver on their commitments. Our aim is to drive higher, more enriching levels of employee engagement. A vibrant learning culture, where all Zydans are given ample opportunities to sharpen, hone and gain new capabilities and skills, has also made us an employer of choice. In 2006, we had taken a decisive step in organisation transformational programme and created a Zydus leadership model. This continues to form the basis of our leadership development programme. The organisation continuously invests in programmes which uniquely trains, supports, and selects people who can drive their business strategy and lead the way by maximising opportunities and contributing to a high performance culture.

### Well-Positioned for the Future

We firmly believe the goals that we have set for ourselves are within reach and with the proven capabilities of 16000 Zydans we are in a stronger position to leverage strengths, optimise costs, efficiently target leadership and people resources, to successfully compete in the global marketplace. Thanks in large part to your continuing support and the dedication and hard work of talented people across the organisation, our plans are well on track and moving ahead at an accelerated rate. We remain confident about the company's growth prospects and our ability to deliver significant value to stakeholders in the years ahead.

Pankaj R. Patel June 2014







# Management's Discussion & Analysis - 2013-14

# **Economy and Industry Overview**

### Global Economy and Pharmaceutical Industry

The global economy appears to be on the path of revival with high income economies showing signs of firm recovery after years of low growth and/or recession. This recovery in the high-income economies is expected to be a major contributor to the projected acceleration in the global growth. In these countries, the drag on growth from fiscal consolidation and policy uncertainty is easing and private sector recoveries are gaining firmer footing. This likely acceleration in the global growth marks a significant shift from recent years when developing countries alone pushed the global economy forward. In addition to providing a sound basis for global growth, stronger high income growth and import demand are likely to be important drivers of developing countries' exports. Economic activity and business sentiments improved in the developing countries from mid-2013 on the back of strengthening high-income demand and the rebound in China. This positive development though, was partially offset by tighter financial conditions and reduced capital flows. Increase in long-term interest rates in the United States in response to the expectations of the gradual withdrawal of quantitative easing was one of the key factors responsible for this (Source: Global Economic Prospects, January 2014 by World Bank).

The growth registered by the developing countries in 2013 was almost the same as the growth registered by them in 2012. However, some of the regions and/or countries of the developing world displayed significant variation in the growth rates registered in 2013 vis-à-vis 2012. While the countries of the developing Eastern Europe, Central Asia and Sub-Saharan Africa witnessed significant increase in the GDP growth in 2013 vis-à-vis 2012, countries of Middle East and North Africa registered significant decline in GDP growth over the same period (Source: Global Economic Prospects, January 2014 by World Bank).

The global pharmaceutical industry is estimated to have grown by approximately 3% in 2013 and reached a size of over US\$ 975 bn. The growth in 2013 was lower compared to the growth of over 5% registered during the period 2007 to 2012. Healthcare spending in the US, the world's largest pharmaceutical market, as well as in Europe, declined marginally during 2013, while the Japanese pharmaceutical market grew by over 2.5% in 2013. On the other hand, developing markets of Asia, Africa, Australia and Latin America, which are termed as 'pharmerging' markets continued to grow by 10-14% in 2013, driving the overall growth of the global pharmaceutical industry (Source: IMS Health Market Prognosis Report).

Generic drugs continued to increase their share in the overall prescription for pharmaceutical drugs dispensed across the globe, though the growth in 2013 was impacted by relatively lower value of innovator drugs losing their patent protection compared to that in 2012. In the US, generic drugs now account for over 83% of the total prescriptions (Source: IMS Health Market Prognosis Report).

### Indian Economy and Pharmaceutical Industry

The Indian economy registered a growth of 4.9% during the financial year 2013-14, marginally better than the growth of 4.5% registered during the financial year 2012-13. However, the growth rate was much lower than the recent growth rates. Among the three sectors of the economy viz. agriculture, industry and services, the industrial sector was the worst performer as it grew by only 0.7% during the year 2013-14, mainly due to the de-growth registered by the manufacturing and mining sectors (Source: Monthly Economic Report, March 2014, as published by the Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India).

Overall inflationary pressure on the economy eased during the year. The average Wholesale Price Index (WPI) inflation rate for 2013-14 was 5.93% as against 7.35% during 2012-13, although it moved from below 5% during the initial part of the year to a peak of 7.52% in November 2013, from which it started a downward trend and fell below 6% in March 2014 (Source: Monthly Economic Report, March 2014, as published by the Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India).

The financial year 2013-14 saw a steep depreciation of the Indian Rupee vis-à-vis global currencies. The exchange rate between the Indian Rupee and the US Dollar, which was at around Rs. 54 in the beginning of the financial year started an upward movement and reached a level of Rs. 68-69 in the month of August. From the month of October, the Indian Rupee started appreciating against the US Dollar but the exchange rate remained more or less in the range of Rs. 60-63 during the rest of the financial year (Source: Monthly Economic Report, March 2014, as published by the Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India).

The year 2013-14 turned out to be one of the worst phases for the Indian pharmaceutical market in the recent past as it grew by a mere 6.1% and reached a size of approximately Rs. 75,600 crores after growing well in excess of 10% during the previous few years (Source: AIOCD-AWACS Report, MAT March 2014). The Government of India notified the new Drug Price Control Order (DPCO) 2013 whereby it expanded the scope of the National List of Essential Medicines (NLEM), covering a larger number of medicines under the list and notified revised prices, mostly downward, for the same. This adversely impacted a large number of companies in the Indian pharmaceutical market as they realised lower prices as notified by the new DPCO 2013 on an increased number of products. The new DPCO, 2013 also adversely affected the volume growth during the year for the products covered under NLEM. During the year, the products covered under the NLEM saw an overall sales decline of approximately 8% whereas those out of the purview of the list grew by around 8.5% (Source: PharmaTrac MAT March 2014).



# **Home Markets**

### **India Formulations**

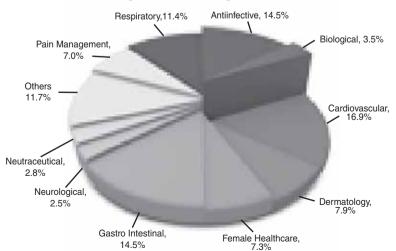
The year 2013-14 was a challenging one for the Company's formulations business in India, currently the largest contributor to the topline. The price reductions imposed by the Government of India on the products covered under NLEM impacted both the volume and the value growth of these products. Despite this, the growth registered by the Company in the India Formulations Business was a little higher than the overall market growth of 6% (Source: AIOCD-AWACS Report, MAT March 2014).

The Company retained its leading positions in the participated market segments of cardiovascular, gastro intestinal, women's healthcare and respiratory therapeutic areas. The Company also gained 2 positions in the dermatology segment, from 6<sup>th</sup> rank last year to the 4<sup>th</sup> rank this year. 16 of the Company's brands feature among the top 300 pharmaceutical brands in India (Source: AIOCD-AWACS Report, MAT March 2014).

The Company continued its drive of adding new products to the existing portfolio and launched more than 75 new products, including line extensions in India during the year. Of these, 19 were first-time launches. This included the launch of Lipaglyn (Saroglitazar), the first New Chemical Entity (NCE), discovered and developed indigenously by an Indian pharmaceutical company.

Overall, the Company's formulations business in India posted sales of Rs. 24,644 Mio. during the year, up by 6.1% from Rs. 23,232 Mio. last year.

# The therapeutic area-wise break-up of branded formulations sales in India during FY 2013-14 is given below:



### **US** Formulations

The US remains the world's largest pharmaceutical market accounting for more than 30% of the global market. The Company's operations in the US are spearheaded by its wholly-owned subsidiary Zydus Pharmaceuticals (USA) Inc.

The Company is now ranked 8<sup>th</sup> amongst the US generic companies based on scripts (Source: IMS), moving two positions from the 10<sup>th</sup> rank last year.

The Company's business in the US completed yet another year of successful operations and posted sales of Rs. 21,704 Mio., up by 44%. The Company launched 7 new products in the US during the year.

The Company filed a record 50 ANDAs with the USFDA during the year, taking the cumulative ANDA filings to 227.

The Company's continuous endeavour to improve service levels coupled with a focus on quality has helped achieve high levels of customer satisfaction. The Company received the 'Service Level Excellence' award from a large US wholesaler with an overall customer service level exceeding 99%.

Going forward, the Company's focus will continue to be on launching complex, difficult-to-make oral solids and formulations of other dosage forms like injectables, nasals, creams and ointments to further strengthen its position in the US generic market.

### Brazil

Brazil, which is the largest pharmaceutical market in Latin America and one of the promising 'pharmerging' markets, has been undergoing the process of consolidation in the recent past. Entry of large distributors, big retail chains buying the smaller ones and the increased competition have posed new challenges for the existing companies. In 2013, the Brazilian pharmaceutical market grew by approximately 3% (Source: IMS Retail Drug Monitor – February 2014).

The overall market scenario and the lack of new product approvals posed several challenges to the Company during the year. Despite this, the Company continued its focus on brand building initiatives with an aspiration to be a leading player in the women's healthcare, respiratory, cardiovascular, diabetes and neuropsychiatry therapy segments. During the year, the Company took several initiatives in the areas of optimising the cost of operations, inventory management and sales force effectiveness.

The Company posted sales of Rs. 2,353 Mio. in Brazil during the year.

### Mexico

The Mexican pharmaceutical market, valued at around US\$ 10 bn., is the second largest pharmaceutical market in Latin America after Brazil. The Company is present in the Mexican pharmaceutical market through its subsidiary Zydus Pharmaceuticals Mexico S.A. de C.V.

The Company commenced commercial operations in Mexico in June 2013 and launched 7 products. During the year, the Company posted sales of Rs. 109 Mio. in Mexico.

Going forward, the Company intends to expand its focus on the cardiovascular and the primary care specialty area by aggressively launching new products in the Mexican market.





# Other Markets and Businesses

### Europe

The Company is present in the generic market of France through its subsidiary, Zydus France SAS, while in the Spanish generic market, its presence is marked by its subsidiary, Laboratorios Combix S.L. During the year, the French generic market grew by about 6%, reflecting a fall in the Government-led initiatives to increase generic penetration towards the later part of the year. The French generic market is likely to remain challenging as the French government introduces price cuts to keep the healthcare costs down. The Spanish generic market, which is highly competitive, grew by 12% during the year. Going forward, this market is expected to continue strengthening as the fiscal crisis has started to ease.

During the year, the Company consolidated its business in France by restructuring the product portfolio and customer base which helped in improving overall profitability. The Company launched 8 new products in France, including two Day-1 launches. The Spanish business registered growth mostly in line with the market growth rate. The Company launched 12 new products, including one Day-1 launch in the Spanish market during the year. In both these markets, the focus now is on improving the profitability further by increasing the proportion of products supplied from India.

Overall, the Company's business in Europe posted sales of Rs. 3,902 Mio. up by 6% during the year.

### Emerging Markets of Asia Pacific, Africa and the Middle East

During the year, the Company continued to strengthen its branded generics business in the key markets of Asia Pacific, Africa and the Middle East. The Company launched over 35 new products in these markets during the year, including several firsts in these markets. The Company posted sales of Rs. 3,592 Mio. in these markets during the year with a growth of 15% over the previous year.

### Japan

During the year, the Company decided to discontinue its existing business in Japan, which was operated through its subsidiary Zydus Pharma Japan Co. Ltd.

### **APIs**

The Company's APIs and intermediates' business continued to provide support to the formulations business by providing key input materials in a timely and cost efficient manner for the Indian as well as the developed and emerging markets across the world and also contributed to the launch of new formulations in these markets. The API business also fulfilled the requirements of the external customers by supplying them APIs and intermediates in a timely manner and at the most competitive prices. During the year, the Company filed 10 more DMFs with the USFDA, taking the cumulative filings to 117.

During the year, the Company's API business grew by 13% and posted sales of Rs. 3,497 Mio.

# 10

### **Consumer Wellness**

The Company is present in the consumer wellness space through its subsidiary, Zydus Wellness Limited, which has three established brands viz. Sugar Free, a low calorie sugar substitute, EverYuth, a range of skincare products and Nutralite, a cholesterol free table spread.

During the year 2013-14, Sugar Free maintained its leadership position in the low calorie sugar substitute market with a market share of more than 93%, which virtually represents the entire low calorie sugar substitute market in India (Source: AC Nielsen).

The skincare category witnessed a slowdown primarily due to reduced discretionary spending on personal care products by consumers driven by high inflation, which has impacted all the three categories in which EverYuth has a presence viz. face wash, scrub and peel-off. The Company continued its thrust on new product launches with the launch of several variants in the existing categories.

Despite strong competition from lower priced regional brands, Nutralite continued to maintain its leadership position in the margarine category due to the focus on superior quality, high standards of customer service and launch of a lower priced variant of Nutralite called 'Nutralite Yummy' in North India.

During the year, Zydus Wellness Ltd. registered a sales of Rs. 4,296 Mio. up by 5% and a net profit of Rs. 965 Mio. marginally down by 1%.



### **Animal Health**

With a strong presence, the Company ranks amongst the leading companies in India in the animal healthcare space. The Company has the distinction of launching one of the highest number of 'first time in India' products. During the year, the Company introduced a range of specialty products for companion animals through a separate division 'Petz' to focus on growing pet care needs. During the year, the Company launched 11 new products in the animal health market in India. Bremer Pharma GmbH, Germany, a subsidiary of the Company runs the global animal health business, which has a presence in more than 50 markets around the world.

On a consolidated basis, the Company's animal health business posted sales of Rs. 2,754 Mio. with a growth of 17% during the year.

### JVs and Alliances

### A. Zydus Takeda Healthcare Pvt. Ltd.

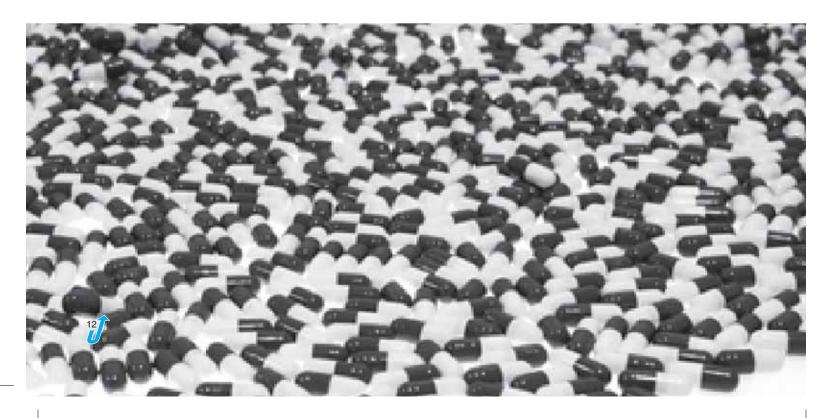
Zydus Takeda Healthcare Pvt. Ltd. (formerly known as Zydus Nycomed Healthcare Pvt. Ltd.) is a 50:50 JV between the Company and Takeda Pharmaceuticals Co. Ltd., Japan. The JV manufactures a gamut of generic APIs covering various therapeutic categories and exports exclusively to the JV partner for its generic portfolio. The APIs being manufactured by the JV include, amongst others, Pantoprazole and its key starting materials, which is the flagship product of the JV.

### B. Zydus Hospira Oncology Pvt. Ltd.

Zydus Hospira Oncology Pvt. Ltd. (ZHOPL) is a 50:50 contract manufacturing JV between the Company and Hospira Inc., USA. The JV manufactures oncology injectable products to be marketed by both the partners in the respective markets assigned to them. During the year, the JV successfully completed audits from the regulatory authority of Japan and the Korean FDA. The JV has successfully completed inspection from the ISO/OHSAS during the year.

### C. Bayer Zydus Pharma Pvt. Ltd.

Bayer Zydus Pharma Pvt. Ltd., a joint venture between the Company and Bayer Schering Pharma AG, markets finished formulations in India. The JV has successfully completed its third year of commercial operations. The JV has a strong portfolio in the therapeutic segments of women's healthcare, metabolic disorders, diagnostic imaging, cardiovascular diseases, anti-diabetic treatments and oncology where it focuses on increasing its market share.





# New Technologies and NCE

### **Biologics**

The Company is developing a pipeline of 20 biologics, comprising 17 biosimilars and 3 novel biological products. During the year, the Company initiated Phase III clinical trials for one of the monoclonal antibodies (mAbs). Phase I clinical trial for one of the mAbs was also completed during the year. On the approvals front, the Company received the regulatory approval to conduct Phase III clinical trials for one more mAb during the year.

The Company continued to file dossiers of first generation biosimilars in the emerging markets during the year. The Company moved one step further in the direction of launching biosimilars globally as it received the regulatory approval to conduct clinical trials for the global development of one of the first generation biosimilars, which is currently being marketed in India.

On the novel biologics front, during the year, the Company completed Phase I clinical trials for two products viz. PEGEPO, which is being developed in collaboration with Prolong Pharma, USA and Rabimabs, which is being developed in collaboration with WHO.

During the year, the Company completed commissioning and qualification of a large scale monoclonal antibody manufacturing plant.

### NCE Research

The Company's state-of-the-art Zydus Research Centre (ZRC) spearheads the Company's NCE research activities. The Company currently conducts basic new drug discovery research in cardio-metabolic, inflammation, pain and oncology therapeutic areas.

During the year, the Company launched Lipaglyn (Saroglitazar) in India, its first NCE for treating Diabetic Dyslipidemia and Hypertriglycedemia. It is the first drug discovered and developed indigenously by an Indian pharmaceutical company. Saroglitazar is also the first Glitazar class of drug to be approved in the world.

During the year, the Company filed a US-IND for ZYDPLA 1, a novel, next generation orally active, small molecule DPP-4 inhibitor to treat Type 2 Diabetes.

### vaccines

The development of different vaccines progressed well during the year and the Company now has 10 vaccines in the clinical development phase.

# **Intellectual Property Rights**

The Company's efforts in the development of new molecules, newer delivery systems, processes and technologies have continued. The Company's research and development centres have filed over 115 patents in the US, Europe and other countries during the year, taking the cumulative number of filings to over 1075.



# Manufacturing Operations

The manufacturing capabilities of the Company, both in the areas of formulations and API manufacturing, are important pillars for the growth and success of the Company in the global markets, as these capabilities enable the Company to provide its customers the best quality products at the most competitive prices in a timely manner. The Company has built world-class, vertically integrated manufacturing facilities for APIs and formulations.

During the year, the Moraiya formulations facility of the Company was awarded the 'Gold Award – Pharma Sector, Mega Large Business' by The Economic Times and Frost & Sullivan for achieving operational excellence.

# Environment, Health and Safety

The Company is fully committed and continuously endeavours to achieve environment, health and safety excellence across all the units. The importance of environment, health and safety is continuously stressed upon and extensively promoted as a corporate culture within the organisation.

At present, thirteen units of the Company are accredited with ISO 14001, eleven units are accredited with OHSAS 18001 and two units are accredited with ISO 22000.





# Human Resources and Corporate Social Responsibility

People play a critical role at Zydus. Our organisational success depends on the high level of skills and professionalism of our people. As a key enabler, HR acts as the catalyst for maximising the value. Team HR has been leading initiatives for organisational change, building organisational capability and strengthening the impact of HR on business outcomes. The year 2013-14 was dedicated to further evolving the Team HR's role as a professional value-added strategic partner to the business. The thrust areas are:

Lead Strengthening the leadership bandwidth of next gen leaders.

Nurture aspiration Talent Ma

Providing opportunities for growth and career aspirations within the organisation through Zydus Talent Management Programme (ZTMP) and broad-based learning and development initiatives

Engage

Bringing in greater connectedness and celebrating diverse cultures

Here are some HR initiatives undertaken during the year:

Keeping pace with the business growth and expansion, the group's focus over the years has been to excel in HR delivery systems and enhance the organisation's 'readiness-to-do-business' quotient. With a variety of positions spread across a large number of unique organisational units within a multi-locational environment, managing our talent becomes a critical role. Team HR helped to ensure that 4000 people were recruited last year to support business expansion of which 38 were strategic positions. We recognise that the successful recruitment of potential employees is critical to maintain a vibrant workforce and we continue to explore ways to improve and leverage our recruitment strategy to reach future talent.

Zydus' transformation and growth through the years is also fundamentally all about its people. To nurture talent from within and strengthen this diverse repository of knowledge and wisdom, a General Management Programme called ADAPT has been launched at the Indian Institute of Management Ahmedabad (IIM-A). The programme aims to hone general management competencies and strengthen capabilities in functional domains. Spread across two years, ADAPT has a mix of lectures, case studies, group discussions and projects rooted to the current business scenario. A team of 60 Zydans is participating in this programme.



Chairman and Managing Director, Mr. Pankaj R. Patel seen addressing the inaugural session of the ADAPT programme at the IIM-A



Leadership development has been one of the key areas of focus and the organisation has been creating an environment of empowerment and influence. The organisation's leadership pipeline during the year was expanded to 133 members. As a part of an extended leadership development programme, mentoring and coaching continued for these leadership role holders to groom them as potential business leaders.







Engaging people and collaborating with diverse teams to achieve organisational goals - this has been the leitmotif of Zvdus' growth story. We build people to build our business is the HR philosophy which commits itself to engaging people in a way that brings new dimensions to their growth and aspirations. A highly successful programme that supports this philosophy is the Zydus Talent Management Programme or ZTMP which offers exciting career paths for Zydans who wish to explore new growth opportunities within the group. Enabling 'wings within' the organisation, Zydans were given an opportunity to nominate themselves for new postings. Nearly 300 vacancies across India and global locations were filled during the year through the ZTMP programme. Besides this, the group continued its thrust on a multi-layered learning and development programme to address skill development and capability building across the organisation. In all, 8277 to Build Our Business training programmes were organised spread over 99739 training hours during the year.

Team HR has been creating engagement platforms to connect with the Zydan family in myriad ways. Celebrating diversity, respecting local cultures and identities within the broader organisational framework and adding fun to the workplace, the team has been creating touchpoints for people engagement programmes. A team comprising 70 Fun Champs from across the organisation volunteers to drive these special initiatives for Zydans and their families. These Fun Champs play a crucial role in connecting and bringing together every member of the Zydan family - Zydans, Zydan Spouses and Junior Zydans. They create a

vibrant environment and add colour to the Zydan world by bringing the Zydan family together to celebrate festivities, conducting interesting games and events, organising movie shows, cookery competitions, workshops like hobby ideas, Vedic Maths, self defense for women, skill and talent exhibitions, painting contests and a host of other engagement activities.



Differentiated

strategies and a

culture sets the

company apart



16000 Zydans making a difference

work cultures

processes and support speed.

f highly respecte xpertise and inspire people

or talent roven innovation rowth and motivating factor

Building a culture of leadership and

Creating an inspired workplace

When the journey of innovation became more luminous...



CNBC Asia conferred the India Innovator of the Year Award 2013 on Chairman and Managing Director, Mr. Pankaj R. Patel at a glittering awards ceremony held at Mumbai in January 2014

From a pioneering vision to a pioneering breakthrough, the journey of innovation at the group posted a historic milestone with the launch of Lipaglyn, India's first New Chemical Entity to reach the market. Bridging an unmet healthcare need, Lipaglyn, the drug to treat diabetic dyslipidemia, was a novel feat for Indian research and the world of drug discovery. In recognition of this pioneering vision and leadership in innovation, CNBC Asia honoured Chairman and Managing Director, Mr. Pankaj R. Patel with the India Innovator of the Year Award 2013. In his acceptance speech at Mumbai, Mr. Pankaj R. Patel said that the success of Lipaglyn is a tribute to the entire scientific community in India who have kept the spark of innovation alive through its work.

Receiving accolades for its leadership and innovation, the group was amongst the top five companies worldwide nominated for the prestigious FT Arcelor Mittal Boldness in Business Awards 2014 in the Developing Markets category. Jointly sponsored by the Financial Times of UK and Arcelor Mittal, this is a pre-eminent forum for recognising entrepreneurial risk-taking and business innovation which shortlists companies worldwide on the basis of their ability to take bold decisions, and those who have transformed, revolutionised, held their nerve, innovated and worked tirelessly to change the game.



Zydus Srishti, the group's CSR programme has evolved from Zydus' approach to community outreach programmes. It is about creating a meaningful impact in the community in the areas of health - Swasthya, education - Shiksha, research - Shodh and outreach - Saath. Zydus Srishti focusses on these core areas that were close to the Late Founder Chairman, Mr. Ramanbhai B. Patel's heart.

Contributing to the communities that it forms a part of, the group conducts rural healthcare camps at villages close to its manufacturing facilities at Moraiya, Ankleshwar, Dabhasa etc. Each year, Zydans organise themselves into groups to co-ordinate with the doctors, register the patients and update their medical history, assist the doctors and dispense free medicines. During the year, the group organised several general healthcare camps, diagnostic, dental-care, eye-care and paediatric camps. In Dabhasa, free health check up camps were held for the people from the nearby rural areas.







Every year, our specialty divisions run campaigns and create health alerts to educate community members and employees on various disorders and the steps to lead a healthier life. During the year, following were some of the initiatives undertaken –









The cancer burden in developing countries is reaching pandemic proportions. Cancer is one of the leading causes of death in India, with about 2.5 million cancer patients, 1 million new cases added every year and with a chance of the disease rising five-fold by 2025. In keeping with this, the Zydus Oncosciences conducted a nation-wide cancer awareness programme with the support of radio partners. The oncologists addressed the audience on the various cancers that are prevalent and how they can be cured, if detected at the right time. A similar awareness campaign was also conducted on the 'World No Tobacco Day'. During the year, the company in association with the N. K. Dhabhar Cancer Foundation organised a programme called Art Space, which is an initiative that gives hope to cancer survivors. The programme aimed at assisting cancer patients in a number of ways and spread awareness that cancer can be fought with courage and faith.

As a part of the activities in the field of education, the group supports the Zydus School for Excellence which was established as a community initiative of The Ramanbhai Foundation. The school was the brainchild of the Founder Chairman, Late Mr. Ramanbhai Patel, who believed that a school is not just a place where young minds come to learn, but it's an institution where character is built and a fountainhead, where children can constantly seek creative expressions for their endeavours. The school now has two campuses and has more than 1500 young learners and a faculty strength of nearly 140 teachers. During the year, the school conducted the Amogh art exhibition at the Hutheesing Art Gallery which provided a platform for the students of the school to showcase their work of art expressed through paintings. More than 500 students participated in this exhibition and the proceeds of the auctioned paintings were given to charity.





In 2002, Zydus Srishti set up the Shri Ramanbhai B. Patel – AMA (Ahmedabad Management Association) Centre for Excellence in Education in memory of the Founder Chairman Late Mr. Ramanbhai Patel. The Centre which was inaugurated by Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam provides a platform for parents, teachers and students to highlight the critical educational issues of the day. The centre conducts open house discussions, memorial lectures on excellence in education, progressive learning programmes for academicians and knowledge sharing forums, which study the successful learning models across the country. Providing a platform to share thoughts and ideas on various facets of life beyond formal education, Zydus Srishti regularly conducts the Ramanbhai B. Patel Memorial lecture on Excellence in Education. There have been speakers from different genres addressing varied issues and topics. In 2013, Dr. Jagdish N. Sheth, Professor of Marketing and Best-Selling Author Charles H. Kellstadt Chair of Marketing in the Goizueta Business School at Emory University delivered the Memorial lecture.

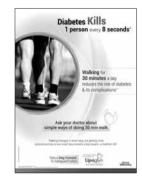
A teacher can be a catalyst in the process of transformation - in the thoughts and actions of children, thus leading to progress and growth. To recognise and honour the contributions of a teacher to a child's world of learning and the society at large, Zydus Srishti instituted the 'Shreshtha Shikshak Award'. Every year 2000 nomination forms are sent out to schools across Gujarat and teachers from far-flung areas such as Amreli, Porbandar, Junagadh, Jamnagar etc., send in their nominations.

Educational programmes to create livelihood - During the year, there were a number of initiatives that were organised for farmers in the rural areas close to our manufacturing facilities through workshops on efficient vegetable production with less use of pesticides and vocational programmes for the women in the villages like preparing bakery products, workshops on animal husbandry etc. Nearly 500 farmers and their spouses participated in these programmes.









The number of diabetics in the world is estimated to be over 360 million. In 2025 nearly half of the world's diabetic population will be from India, China, Brazil, Russia and Turkey. Research in the field of anti-diabetic therapy seeks to address the problems of hypoglycemia, GI side effects, lactic acidosis, weight gain, CV risks, edema, potential immunogenicity etc., which pose a major challenge in the treatment of diabetes. To promote awareness on diabetes and its related complications, several research symposia and CMEs were held across the country. The interaction platform was to disseminate latest research trends to medical professionals and new approaches to treating this malaise. Several CMEs were conducted across India. Besides this, various diabetic camps and talk shows with experts to create awareness on diabetes were also organised.

As a part of our CSR programme Zydus Shrishti, we have always encouraged volunteerism where our people group together, organise themselves to set up medical camps and co-ordinate community outreach programmes. This helps bring in more of awareness and sensitises us to the different needs of the community. It also aligns with our mission to create healthier and happier communities. The Diwali bazaar is in continuation with these initiatives. The thought was to usher in Diwali this year with a difference. The Bazaar inspires an urge to reach out and to give back to the community, support livelihoods, interact with these extremely talented, specially-abled children who are autistic, handicapped and challenged.







# Consolidated Financial Highlights\*

\* In the consolidated financial statements, the Company's share in income, expenses, assets and liabilities of Joint Ventures (JVs) have been shown at the end of the schedule of such income, expenses, assets and liabilities. However, for financial analysis, the share under each head of income, expense, asset and liability of the JV has been considered for better understanding.

### Sales

The gross sales revenue grew by 15% to Rs. 72,083 Mio. in 2013-14 from Rs. 62,848 Mio. last year. The sales growth was driven primarily by the US formulations business, which registered a sales growth of 44%.

### **Profits and Margins**

The EBIDT (Earnings before Interest, Depreciation and Tax) grew by 7% to Rs. 12,002 Mio. from Rs. 11,251 Mio. last year. Net profit was up by 23% to Rs. 8,036 Mio. from Rs. 6,535 Mio. last year. Earnings per share also grew in line with the net profit and stood at Rs. 39.25 for the year.

### Net Worth

The consolidated net worth increased to Rs. 34,390 Mio. at the end of March 2014, up by 17% from Rs. 29,445 Mio. at the end of March 2013.

The reserves and surplus increased by Rs. 4,945 Mio. to Rs. 33,366 Mio. at the end of the year 2013-14 from Rs. 28,421 Mio. last vear. Book value per share increased to Rs. 168.71 as on 31st March 2014 from Rs. 143.81 last vear.

The return on adjusted net worth (RONW = Net profit excluding exceptional items net of tax/Average net worth adjusted for deferred expenses and exceptional items) improved by 2% compared to the previous year and stood at 25.6% for the year.

### Debt

The consolidated net debt (adjusted for cash and bank balances) of the Company as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2014 stood at Rs. 21,516 Mio. against Rs. 23,398 Mio. last year. Net debt-equity ratio improved to 0.63:1 as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2014 as against 0.79:1 as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2013.

### Fixed Assets and Capital Expenditure

The consolidated gross block (including capital work in progress) at the end of the year was Rs. 55.5 bn up by about Rs. 4.4 bn from Rs. 51.1 bn last year. Net capital expenditure (excluding goodwill, but including capital work in progress) during the year was Rs. 4,661 Mio. The capex during the year was incurred mainly for upgradation and expansion of existing facilities and capacity building in the area of finished dosage formulations and API.

### Capital Employed and Operating Efficiency

The total Capital Employed (CE), adjusted for exceptional items and deferred expenses, at the end of the year was Rs. 62.5 bn up from Rs. 59.7 bn at the end of the previous year. The increase in capital employed was mainly due to the increase in the net worth. Return on Capital Employed (ROCE = Adjusted earnings before interest net of tax / Average CE) stood at 14.6% during the year.

# Risk Identification, Risk Mitigation and Internal Controls

The Company is primarily engaged in the business of manufacturing and marketing of pharmaceutical products, both active pharmaceutical ingredients and finished dosage formulations. The Company has a presence in India and several other generic markets across the globe. The Company is also engaged in basic new drug discovery research, several other newer technology products such as transdermals and biosimilars and generic product development activities. The ever changing scenario across the globe poses various risks and challenges to the Company which are explained below.

### Risk related to economic and political environment across the world

The Company has operations in more than 15 countries around the world. Each country poses its own challenge in terms of the economic and political conditions of that country. Any adverse political and/or economic development in these countries may affect the operations of the Company in those countries. The Company periodically evaluates the economic and political developments of these countries to identify the risk, if any, arising from such developments.



### Risk of competition, price pressure and Government controls on prices

The Company is present in the generics segment of pharmaceutical markets in different countries. Generics market is characterised by the presence of a large number of players who compete with each other continuously to increase their respective market shares. This competition puts constant pressure on the prices which the Company charges to its customers. Apart from this, the governments of different countries apply periodic price cuts on the pharmaceutical products so as to keep the healthcare cost under control. The Company designs the pricing strategy for the different markets considering all these factors and periodically reviews the same to mitigate such risks.

### Risk of litigation related to quality of products, intellectual properties and other litigation

Litigation is one of the significant risks in the pharmaceutical industry. Litigation may primarily relate to the quality of the products or the infringement of intellectual property rights.

Stringent regulations and quality standards are prescribed by the regulatory authorities across the globe for the pharmaceutical products and their manufacturing and supply chain processes in order to protect the interests of the patients. Any deviation from the prescribed regulations or any variation in the quality from the prescribed standards may lead to action from the regulatory authorities or litigation from customers.

Competitors and innovator pharmaceutical companies holding patents for products and processes may sue the Company if the Company's products or processes are claimed to be infringing upon their intellectual property rights.

The Company takes out 'Product Liability Insurance' wherever necessary, as a safeguard against claims. It also maintains a constant vigil on the quality standards of shipments, to ensure high quality standards of products, often superior to those required.

### Risk of international operations including foreign exchange risk

The Company has operations in more than 15 countries around the world. Major business transactions viz. procurement, payments, sales, collections and funding in these countries are often carried out in the respective currencies of those countries. This exposes the Company to the fluctuations in the rate that may occur in the currencies of these countries vis-à-vis its functional currency viz. Indian Rupee.

### Risk of efforts on Research and Development proving to be unproductive

The Pharmaceutical Industry is characterised by the need to invest continuously in research and development activities so as to remain competitive in the market place. The Company invests around 7% of its revenues on research and development activities (both revenue and capital expenditure) every year. This includes investment towards NCE and NDDS research. NCE and NDDS research is characterised by the significant investment and long gestation period coupled with low chance of success. This implies that the drug discovery efforts may turn unproductive at any stage and the money and efforts invested behind such efforts may not fetch any positive result. However, as a global player, this risk is a necessity as the Company aims to be a research-driven pharmaceutical company by 2020.

### Risk Management and Internal Control Systems

Though it is not possible to completely eliminate various risks associated with the business of the Company, efforts are made to minimise the impact of such risks on the operations of the Company. For this, the Company has established a well-defined process of risk management which includes identification, analysis and assessment of various risks, measurement of probable impact of such risks, formulation of the risk mitigation strategies and implementation of the same so as to minimise the impact of such risks on the operations of the Company. An enterprise wide risk evaluation and validation process is carried out regularly and the review of the risk management policy is also carried out at regular intervals by the Risk Management Committee and the Board of Directors so as to ensure that the new risks which might have arisen or the impact of the existing risks which might have increased are identified and proper strategy is put in place for mitigating such risks. The Company has also put in place various internal controls for different activities so as to minimise the impact of various risks. Apart from this, a well-defined system of internal audit is in place so as to independently review and strengthen these internal controls. The Audit Committee of the Company regularly reviews the reports of the internal auditors and recommends actions for further improvement of the internal controls.



# **Business Responsibility Report**

The Directors present the Business Responsibility Report of the Company for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2014.

### **Section A [General Information about the Company]:**

360	Section A [General information about the Company].							
1.	Corporate Identity N	lumber (CIN)	of the Company:	L24230GJ1995PLC025878				
2.	Name of the Compa	ny:		Cadila Healthcare Limited				
3.	Address of the Regi	stered Office	of the Company:	Zydus Tower, Satellite Cross Roads, Sarkhej Gandhinagar Highway, Ahmedabad - 380 015				
4.	Website:			www.zyduscadila.com				
5.	Email id:			upen.shah@zyduscadila.com				
6.	6. Financial year reported:			2013-14				
7.	Sector(s) that the Co	ompany is eng	gaged in (industrial a	ctivity code-wise):				
	Group	Class	Sub Class	Description				
	210	2100	21001	Manufacture of medicinal substances used in the manufacture of Drugs and Pharmaceuticals.				
8.	Key products / Servi	ces:		The Company manufactures and markets a wide range of healthcare products.				
9.	Locations where business activity is undertaken by the Company			The Company's businesses and operations are spread across several countries worldwide. The Company's locations of plants are provided in this Annual Report. Details of business performance in India markets as well as international markets are reported as a part of the Management Discussion and Analysis, which forms part of this Annual Report.				
10.	Markets served by the National / Internation		Local / State/	As a global healthcare provider, the Company has a significant presence nationally and globally.				

### **Section B [Financial Details of the Company]:**

Paid-up Capital (INR):	1,024 millions
Total turnover (INR):	40,421 millions
Total profit after taxes (INR):	9,036 millions
Total spending on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)	Appx. 1.65% of profits after tax of the year

The details of the CSR activities are given in this Annual Report.

This mission of healthier and happier communities globally has been a part of the group's business ethos and philosophy. This has enabled the Company in creating value across geographies and providing safe and efficacious therapies for several acute and chronic ailments, across the world. Its commitment to research and innovation has made the Company the only Pharma Company from India to launch innovative, research based therapies to bridge unmet healthcare needs. It was the first Indian Pharmaceutical Company to launch its own patented research product in the market to treat diabetic dyslipidemia, a chronic ailment which almost 300 mn worldwide suffer from. Collaborative research projects to develop a vaccine to prevent visceral leishmaniasis, a deadly parasitic disease are also underway. Known as Kala-Azar in India, VL is transmitted by the bite of an infected sand fly. There are over 500,000 new VL cases and 50,000 associated deaths each year. VL is the most severe form of leishmaniasis, affecting vital organs, and, if left untreated, the disease can be fatal. Such disease is the most common in India, Nepal, Bangladesh, Sudan and Brazil. While there are drugs to treat the disease, they are expensive and often toxic. To date, a safe and efficacious vaccine to prevent this disease does not exist.

Firmly committed to research and innovation, the Company believes that it is possible to create and enhance shareholders' value by being growth oriented, making research and innovation the cornerstones and creating healthier communities globally.

### **Section C [Other Details]:**

The Company is a global pharmaceutical Company with subsidiaries in India and across the world. The Company has 30 subsidiary Companies, including 22 subsidiaries outside India. Details of the names of the subsidiaries are provided in the statements under section 212 of the Companies Act, 1956, which is a part of this Annual Report. The subsidiary companies' Business Responsibility initiatives are aligned with those of the Company.

### **Section D [BR Information]:**

- 1. Details of Director / Directors responsible for BR:
- a) Details of the Director / Directors responsible for implementation of the BR Policy / policies:

DIN Number : 00131852 Name : Pankaj R. Patel

Designation : Chairman and Managing Director

b) Details of the BR head:

Sr. No.	Particulars	Details
1.	DIN Number (if applicable)	Not Applicable
2.	Name	Mr. Upen H. Shah
3.	Designation	Company Secretary and Compliance Officer
4.	Telephone Number	079 - 268 68 100
5.	E-mail ID	upen.shah@zyduscadila.com

### 2. Principle-wise (as per NVGs) BR Policy / policies:

Alignment to National Voluntary Guidelines on Social, Environmental and Economic Responsibilities of Business (NVGs)

NVG Principle	Chapter in BR Report	Page No.	Details in Annual Report
Business should conduct and govern themselves with Ethics, Transparency and Accountability.	Corporate Governance Structure	26	Yes
Business should provide goods and services that are safe and contribute to sustainability throughout their life cycle.	Quality Principles and Credo for Value Creation	26	Yes
Businesses should promote the well-being of all employees.	Building people to build our business	15, 26	Yes
Businesses should respect the interest of, and be responsive towards all stakeholders, especially those who are disadvantaged, vulnerable and marginalised.	Zydus Srishti	17, 27	Yes
Businesses should respect and promote human rights.	Human Rights	27	Yes
Businesses should respect, protect, and make efforts to restore the environment.	Environment, Health & Safety	14, 27	Yes
Business, when engaged in influencing public and regulatory policy, should do so in a responsible manner.	Policy advocacy	28	Yes
Business should support inclusive growth and equitable development.	Zydus Srishti	17, 28	Yes
Business should engage with and provide value to their customers and consumers in a responsible manner.	The Zydus Way of manufacturing and marketing of healthcare products	08, 28	Yes

### 3. Principle-wise [as per NVGs] BR Policy / policies:

Sr. No.	Questions	Business Ethics	Product Responsibility	Wellbeing of Employees	Stakeholder Engagement	Human Rights	Environment	Public Policy	CSR	Customer Relations
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9
1	Do you have a policy / policies for?	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y <sup>1</sup>	Υ	-	Υ	Υ
2	Has the policy been formulated in consultation with the relevant stakeholders?	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	-	Υ	Υ
3	Does the policy conform to any national / international standards?	The Company is abiding by the various laws and while framing the policies, the Company takes into account the best practices.								
4	Has the policy been approved by the Board? If yes, has it been signed by MD / Owner / CEO / appropriate Board Director?	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				N <sup>5</sup>				
	All statutory policies are approved by the Board of Directors, who Director or the respective business / unit head.	ereas ot	her poli	cies ar	e signed	by th	e Chai	rman a	nd Mai	naging
5	Does the Company have a specified committee of the Board / Director / Official to oversee the implementation of the policy?	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Y	Υ
	The policies are implemented and being reviewed regularly by the res	pective b	ousiness	/ unit h	ead.					
6	Indicate the link for the policy to be viewed online?	www.zy	/duscad	ila.com	l http	://zydu	sehs			
7	Has the policy been formally communicated to all relevant internal and external stakeholders?  All the policies are communicated to the relevant stakeholders. The Directors and Senior Management Personnel are required to affirm to the Code of Conduct and business ethics annually Policies on Employees are available on internal portal.				uired to					

Sr. No.	Questions	Business Ethics	Product Responsibility	Wellbeing of Employees	Stakeholder Engagement	Human Rights	Environment	Public Policy	CSR	Customer Relations
		P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9
8	Does the Company have in-house structure to implement the policy / policies?	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	-	Υ	Υ
9	Does the Company have a grievance Redressal mechanism related to the policy / policies to address stakeholders' grievances related to the policy / policies?	Respective business / unit head attend to any grievances pertaining to their department and address the grievances. The Company has formed a Shareholders' and Investors' Grievance Committee to redress any grievances of shareholders and investors.				ance				
10	Has the Company carried out independent audit/ evaluation of the working of this policy by an internal or external agency?	investors.  The Company regularly carries out an independent audit on working of policy on Environment.				dit on				

- 1. The Policy is embedded in the Company's Code of Conduct, HR policies and various other HR practices.
- 2. The Policy is embedded in the Company's Quality and Environmental Policies, which interalia relate to safe and sustainable products.
- 3. The policies for the wellbeing of employees are for internal circulation to the employees and approved by the Managing Director.
- 4. The Board has constituted a CSR Committee to frame a CSR Policy, which will be approved by the Board of Directors.
- 5. The Company fulfills the requirements by introducing innovative products and services. The Company has a customer complaint redressal system.

### 4. Governance related to BR:

The Company has a well-defined governance structure to review different aspects of Business Responsibility. A four tier structure starts with a monthly performance review meeting which is chaired by the concerned Business Unit / Functional Head. Zydus Management Committee [ZMC] Meeting – a conclave of all business functional heads is held every quarter. Zydus Executive Board [ZEB] comprising Chairman and Managing Director, Deputy Managing Director and Executive Director meets once every month for strategic reviews. Site Business Reviews is held at global and Indian locations every quarter. The Board of Directors of the Company also meets every quarter to review financial and business performance of the company and all important strategic decisions. Annual Organisational Development Meetings (AOM) and the Chairman's Annual Meeting [CAM] are held once a year to discuss and set the agenda for broad-based organisational development and goal setting.

Strategic Guidance	By the Board of Directors
Strategic Goal setting and decision making	By the Zydus Executive Board
Strategic Management	By the Zydus Management Committee
Operational Reviews and Executive management	By Business / Functional Heads

While the policies and guidelines under the NVGs are being followed in the Company, they are being compiled and made available as a part of the Business Responsibility Report in the Annual Report of 2013-14. This will now be published annually and placed on the company's website.

### **Section E [Principle-wise Performance]:**

### Principle 1: [Business should conduct and govern themselves with Ethics, Transparency and Accountability]:

The Board of Directors has approved a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, which is applicable to all Board Members and employees of the Company. This is reported and reviewed annually. The Company also has a Whistle Blower Policy approved by the Board and is applicable to all employees of the Company. Further, our major suppliers are also required to agree to conform to the code of responsible business conduct.

The Company received 33 complaints from the investors / shareholders and no complaint remained unresolved / unattended by the end of the year. However, there was no stakeholder complaint in the reporting period with regard to ethics, bribery and corruption.

# Principle 2: [Businesses should provide goods and services that are safe and contribute to sustainability throughout their life cycle]:

All our manufacturing facilities are approved by the leading regulatory agencies of US, Brazil, U.K., India, etc. The approvals are given after a thorough audit of standard operating procedures and protocols. Hence utmost care is taken to ensure that products conform to stringent quality standards and bio-stability of products is also submitted during the periodic audits. All these manufacturing plants also have received environment audit certifications from ISO and OHSAS.

The Company produces large number of formulations and APIs at various manufacturing sites and therefore ascertaining per unit of product consumption of energy, water and raw material, etc. is not possible.

The Company has identified the approved vendors for procuring materials and a Standard Operating Procedure is in place for sourcing raw materials. This includes sample approvals, performance trials, plant audit and regulatory clearances. Majority procurement of materials is from the approved manufacturers.

The Company procures goods and services from the local and small producers for its manufacturing premises and offices. It improves operational efficiency and helps save on transportation costs, inventory management and risk mitigation. Adequate guidance and counselling are also provided to them about system and procedures for regulated markets.

Important raw materials and solvents are recovered and recycled. It is part of the operational management. Full-fledged Solvent Recovery Plant at our API manufacturing sites recovers solvents generated during the process of manufacturing. The Company reuses appx. 50% of solvents generated in the manufacturing process.

### Principle 3: [Businesses should promote the well-being of all employees]:

1. Please indicate the total number of employees and the number of contractual employees, woman employees and permanent employees with disabilities:

Sr. No.	Category of Employees	No. of Employees
1.	Management staff	4,647
2.	Marketing field staff	5,963
3.	Others	1,617
	Total	12,227
4.	Contractual employees	2,450
5.	Permanent women employees	682
6.	Permanent employees with disabilities	31

- 2. The Company has a recognised employees association and 8.2% of our permanent employees are members of this association. The Company has not received any complaint relating to child labour, forced labour, involuntary labour and sexual harassment in the last financial year.
- 3. What percentage of your above mentioned employees were given safety and skill up-gradation training in the last year?

The permanent and contractual employees at the Company's manufacturing site, Research and Development Centre and other corporate offices are provided training on relevant Environment, Health and Safety aspects. Further, all other employees are given soft skill up-gradation training to improve their skills as may be relevant to the respective functions.

# Principle 4: [Business should respect the interests of, and be responsive towards all stakeholders, especially those who are disadvantaged, vulnerable and marginalised]:

The Company has mapped its internal and external stakeholders. We recognise employees, business associates, joint venture partners, suppliers, vendors, NGOs, communities, shareholders / investors, regulatory authorities and other governmental bodies and intermediaries as our key stakeholders.

The Company has also identified disadvantaged, vulnerable and marginalized stakeholders. The Senior Management of the Company also devotes its time and resources to various agencies involved in the education and health arena. The Company works actively to enhance the employability of youth, leading to income generation and economic empowerment in the marginalised section of the communities.

Nearly 80% of all the shop floor workers in our manufacturing premises are from the economically disadvantaged groups and local communities. The company invests in their skill development and upgradation, health check-ups and ensures other quality of life parameters. We have processes in place to ensure upholding of the rights of our employees and protect them against any form of discrimination.

### Principle 5: [Businesses should respect and promote human rights]:

The Company is committed to the promotion of human rights and this adhered to in spirit and deed. This extends to all areas of business operations and various stakeholder groups. The Company is also committed to provide equal opportunities at all levels, safe and healthy workplaces and protecting human health and environment. The Company provides equal opportunities to all its employees to improve their skills and capabilities. The Company also has a policy in place to foster a professional, open and trusting workplace and safeguard the interests of its women employees. The Company provides help to its neighbouring communities to improve their education, cultural, economic and social well-being. There were no stakeholder complaints in the reporting period pertaining to human rights.

### Principle 6: [Business should respect, protect, and make efforts to restore environment]:

All units of the Company have taken steps for curbing the carbon foot print by accrediting for ISO 140064. [http://zydusehs]. The Company has a mechanism to identify and assess potential environmental risks in its plants or projects. The Company carries out regular environment audits and files reports with the relevant authorities. Environment Statements, Consolidated Consents and Authorisations and Environment Control Compliance reports, as applicable are being filed regularly.

The Company has undertaking Membrane Bio Reactor based Effluent Treatment Plant, Soil Bio Technologies based Effluent Treatment Plant, Solvent Recovery Plant to recover spent solvent, Bio Gas Plant for treatment of the canteen waste, rain water harvesting system to harvest the rooftop rain water, Modular Plant to treat and recycle the floor waste water and general awareness campaign initiatives for clean technology, energy efficiency and renewable energy, etc. The emissions / waste generated by the Company are within the permissible limits given by CPCB and respective SPCB. There were no show cause / legal notices pending as at the end of the financial year.

### Principle 7: [Businesses, when engaged in influencing public and regulatory policy, should do so in a responsible manner]:

The Company is a member of following Chambers and Associations:

- A. The Indian Drug Manufacturers Association,
- B. Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry (FICCI),
- C. Gujarat Chamber of Commerce & Industry,
- D. Indian Pharmaceutical Alliance,
- E. Pharmexcil, Hyderabad.

The Company interacts with Government / Regulatory Authorities on public policy framework through apex industry institutions, like Indian Pharmaceutical Alliance, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, the Indian Drug Manufacturers Association, Pharmaceutical and Guiarat Chamber of Commerce and Industry.

### Principle 8: [Businesses should support inclusive growth and equitable development]:

The Company's CSR initiatives are spearheaded by the Ramanbhai Foundation. Zydus Shrishti encourages employee volunteerism and is completely an in-house effort. The team carries out initiatives in the field of education, health and research. The focus through these programs is to develop communities which we are a part of, inclusive education and creating knowledge platforms for the research community. A detailed report on this is included in this Annual Report.

### Principle 9: [Businesses should engage with and provide value to their customers and consumers in a responsible manner]:

All the customer complaints that were received in the reporting period have been resolved and there are no pending complaints or consumer cases pending as on the end of the financial year. There are no material cases filed as at the end of financial year 2013-14.

The Company displays all product information on the product label, which is mandatory as may be required for the use of the products by the consumers.

The Company carries out the consumer survey / satisfaction to measure the satisfaction among its consumers. A full-fledged Pharmacovigilance cell has been set to track, review and act on any adverse event complaints. Post marketing surveillance is also carried out by the marketing team to track and monitor the efficacy and safety of the products.



# Financial Section 2013-14

### **Directors' Report:**

Your Directors are pleased to present the 19th Annual Report and the audited accounts for the financial year ended on March 31, 2014.

### **Financial Results:**

The financial performance of the Company, for the year ended on March 31, 2014 is summarised below:

(INR-Millions)

Particulars	For the year ended on March 31, 2014	For the year ended on March 31, 2013
Sales and Other Income	43,507	35,803
Profit before Interest, Finance Charges, Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment and Tax (PBIDT)	11,156	7,592
Less: Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	1,274	1,168
Profit before Interest and Finance Charges and Tax (PBIT)	9,882	6,424
Less: Interest and Finance Charges	425	1,110
Profit before Tax [PBT]	9,457	5,314
Less: Provision for Tax	421	328
Profit after Tax [PAT]	9,036	4,986
Add: Profit brought forward from the previous year	11,896	10,094
Profit available for appropriation, which is appropriated as follows:	20,932	15,080
Interim Dividend	-	1,536
Proposed Final Dividend	1,843	-
Corporate Dividend Tax on Proposed Final Dividend / Interim Dividend [Net of CDT Credit]	273	198
Transferred to Debenture Redemption Reserve	450	450
Transferred to General Reserve	1,000	1,000
Balance carried to Balance Sheet	17,366	11,896
Total	20,932	15,080
Earnings Per Share [EPS] [Face Value of shares of Rs.5/- each] [in Rupees]	44.13	24.35

### **Results of operations:**

During the year under review, the consolidated gross sales grew by 14.69%. On standalone basis, the Company has achieved gross sales of Rs. 35,873 millions, showing a growth of 20.46% as compared to the previous year. The PBIDT was increased by 46.94% to Rs. 11,156 millions and the Profit before Tax increased by 77.96% to Rs. 9,457 millions. The Profit after Tax has increased to Rs. 9,036 millions as compared to Rs. 4,986 millions in the previous year and the EPS has increased from Rs. 24.35 in the previous year to Rs. 44.13. A detailed analysis of performance for the year has been included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, which forms part of the Annual Report.

### **Dividend:**

Your Directors have recommended a dividend of Rs. 9/- [180%] per equity share [last year interim dividend of Rs. 7.50 per equity share] on 204,748,520 equity shares of Rs. 5/- each fully paid-up for the financial year ended on March 31, 2014, amounting to Rs. 2,116 millions [inclusive of corporate dividend tax [net of CDT credit] of Rs. 273 millions]. The dividend, if declared by the shareholders at the ensuing Annual General Meeting will be paid to those shareholders, whose names stand registered in the Register of Members on July 30, 2014. In respect of shares held in dematerialised form, it will be paid to the members whose names are furnished by the National Securities Depository Limited and the Central Depository Services [India] Limited, as beneficial owners. The Dividend Payout ratio for the current year (inclusive of Corporate Dividend Tax) is 23.42% on Profits after Tax.

### **Management Discussion and Analysis (MDA):**

MDA, for the year under review, as stipulated under clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges is presented in a separate section, which forms part of the Annual Report.

### **Consolidated Financial Statements:**

In accordance with the Accounting Standard AS-21 on Consolidated Financial Statements read with Accounting Standard AS-23 on Accounting for Investments in Associates and Accounting Standard AS-27 on Financial Reporting of Interest in Joint Ventures and as provided under the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, the audited Consolidated Financial Statements are provided in the Annual Report, which show the financial resources, assets, liabilities, income, profits and other details of the Company, its associate companies and its subsidiaries after elimination of minority interest, as a single entity.

### **Subsidiary Companies:**

In accordance with the General Circular No. 51/12/2007-CL-III dated February 8, 2011 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India, the Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss and other documents of the subsidiary companies are not being attached with the Balance Sheet of the Company. As required under the Circular, the Board of Directors at its meeting held on May 16, 2014 passed a resolution giving consent for not attaching these documents with the Balance Sheet of the Company.

The Company will make available the Annual Accounts of the subsidiary companies and the related detailed information to any member of the Company, who may be interested in obtaining the same. The Annual Accounts of the subsidiary companies will also be kept open for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company and that of the respective subsidiary Company. The Consolidated Financial Statements presented by the Company include financial results of its subsidiary companies.

During the year as a part of long term strategic planning, the Company has decided to discontinue operations of its wholly owned subsidiary Company in Japan market. The Company's subsidiary Company in Japan namely Zydus Pharma Japan Company Limited may be wound up after necessary formalities as per the regulations applicable to the subsidiary Company. The accounts of this subsidiary Company are therefore not prepared on a going concern basis.

The statement containing the list of subsidiaries along with brief financial details of the subsidiaries is given in this Annual Report separately.

### **Directors:**

The Board of Directors at their meeting held on May 16, 2014 appointed Ms. Dharmishtaben N. Rawal as an Additional Director and she shall hold office till the ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company and she has expressed her willingness to be appointed as an Independent Director.

As per the provisions of section 149 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder, your Directors are seeking appointment of Mr. H. Dhanrajgir, Mr. Nitin Raojibhai Desai and Ms. Dharmishtaben N. Rawal as independent Directors on the Board for a period of consecutive five years and they shall not be liable to retire by rotation.

Mr. Apurva S. Diwanji, Director of the Company retires by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, has offered himself for reappointment. The Board recommends the reappointment of Mr. Apurva S. Diwanji as Director liable to retire by rotation.

Brief profile of all Independent Directors proposed to be appointed at the ensuing Annual General Meeting for a period of five consecutive years and Mr. Apurva S. Diwanji, Director retiring by rotation and seeking reappointment, as required under clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, is annexed to the notice convening the 19th Annual General Meeting, which forms part of this Annual Report.

### **Disclosures:**

There have been no material changes and commitments, which may affect the financial position of the Company between the end of the financial year and the date of this report.

### **Directors' Responsibility Statement:**

Pursuant to the requirements under section 217 (2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956 and to the best of their knowledge and belief, and according to the information and explanations provided to them, your Directors hereby state that:

- (a) The Annual Accounts for the year ended March 31, 2014 are prepared on going concern basis;
- (b) In preparation of the Annual Accounts, all the applicable accounting standards have been followed. Necessary explanations are given for material departures, if any;
- (c) Sound accounting policies have been selected and applied consistently and judgments and estimates made are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2014 and of the profit of the Company for the year ended on that date and
- (d) Proper and sufficient care has been taken for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

### **Corporate Governance:**

A detailed report on the Corporate Governance together with a certificate from the statutory auditors, confirming the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance stipulated under clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges forms part of the Annual Report.

# **Corporate Social Responsibility [CSR]:**

In compliance of the provisions of section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Board of Directors has formed a CSR Committee comprising three Directors. Ms. Dharmishtaben N. Rawal, an Independent Director is one of the members of the Committee.

### **Auditors:**

M/s. Mukesh M. Shah & Co., Chartered Accountants, (Firm Registration No. 106625W) Statutory Auditors of the Company hold office until the conclusion of the ensuing Annual General Meeting and are eligible for reappointment. As per the provisions of section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 [the Act] and rules made thereunder, as M/s Mukesh M. Shah & Co., Chartered Accountants have provided their services for more than 10 years; the Company shall comply with the said provisions within a period of three years. Accordingly, M/s Mukesh M. Shah & Co., Chartered Accountants shall hold office from the conclusion of the 19th Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of the 20th Annual General Meeting.

The Company has received a letter from M/s Mukesh M. Shah & Co., Chartered Accountants to the effect that their reappointment, if made, would be within the prescribed limits under section 139 of the Act and rules made thereunder and that the firm is eligible for appointment and is not disqualified for appointment under the Act, the Chartered Accountants Act, 1949 and the rules and regulations made thereunder.

The Audit Committee and the Board of Directors recommend the reappointment of M/s Mukesh M. Shah & Co., Chartered Accountants, as the Statutory Auditors of the Company.

### **Auditors' Report and Notes on Accounts:**

The Board has duly reviewed the Statutory Auditor's Report on the Accounts. The observations and comments, appearing in the Auditor's Report are self-explanatory and do not call for any further explanation / clarification by the Board of Directors under section 217[3] of the Companies Act, 1956.

### **Cost Auditors:**

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs vide General Circular No. 15/2011 dated April 11, 2011 mandated the cost audit for the Pharmaceutical Products. For conducting the cost audit for the financial year ended March 31, 2014, based on the recommendation of Audit Committee, the Board has appointed M/s Dalwadi & Associates, Cost Accountants and made an application to the Central Government in accordance with MCA Circular dated April 11, 2011. The Cost Auditor has filed the cost audit reports for the financial year ended on March 31, 2013 for Pharmaceutical Products within the due date on August 1, 2013. The due date of filing the cost audit report in XBRL was September 30, 2013.

### **Particulars of Employees:**

The names and other particulars of the employees as set out under section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956 and rules made thereunder are provided in Annexure forming part of the Report. In terms of section 219(1) (b) (iv) of the Companies Act, 1956, the Report and Accounts are being sent to the shareholders excluding the aforesaid Annexure. Any shareholder interested in obtaining a copy of the same may write to the Company Secretary. None of the employees listed in the said Annexure is related to any Director of the Company.

# Energy Conservation, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo:

The particulars relating to energy conservation, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and outgo, as required to be disclosed under section 217(1)(e) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with the Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of Directors) Rules, 1988, are provided in the Annexure - A to this Report.

### **Acknowledgment:**

Your Directors place on record their sincere appreciation for the continued co-operation extended to the Company by the Consortium Banks and Financial Institutions. Your Directors also thank the Medical Profession, the Trade and Consumers for their patronage of the Company's products. Your Directors also place on record sincere appreciation of the continued hard work put in by the employees at all levels. The Directors also thank the Company's vendors, investors, business associates, Government of India, State Government and various departments and agencies for their support and co-operation.

By Order of the Board of Directors

Place : Ahmedabad

Date : May 16, 2014

Chairman





### **Annexure-A**

# **Annexure to the Directors' Report**

Information under section 217(1)(e) of the Companies Act, 1956, read with the Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of the Board of Directors) Rules, 1988.

### A. Conservation of Energy:

- a. The Company every year undertakes various energy conservation measures to reduce the wastage and to optimise the energy consumption. Some of the specific measures undertaken at various plants / units during the year ended on March 31, 2014 are:
  - i. Installed MVR technology for high TDS water evaporation at Moraiya Plant,
  - ii. Replaced Lob blower with Screw blower in ETP at Moraiya Plant,
  - iii. Connected tablet, injection and CCRV area with Rotary UPS power connector at Moraiya Plant,
  - iv. Installed modulating steam valve against on / off control valve at Moraiya Plant,
  - v. Centralised utilities like chilled water and compressed air to minimise power consumption at Vaccine Centre,
  - vi. Installed Vacuum Switch in Vacuum Pump at R&D Unit,
  - vii. Installed 40 HP VFD in brine secondary pumps at Ekalbara Plant, Dabasha,
  - viii. Introduced auto brushing system in 345 TR chiller condenser at Ekalbara Plant, Dabasha,
  - ix. Condensate and blow down energy recovery in boiler section at Ekalbara Plant, Dabasha,
  - x. Replaced FRP Solid CT Fan by Hollow FRP Cooling Fan at Ekalbara, Dabasha and Ankleshwar Plant,
  - xi. Upgraded trap to minimise steam loss at Ankleshwar Plant,
  - xii. Installed Cyclic Timer on ETP Aerator and Air Blower at Ankleshwar Plant and
  - xiii. Installed VFD in cooling pump and in raw material store at Topical Plant.

### b. Proposals for additional investments:

Some of the investments proposed for conservation of energy in the financial year 2014-15 are:

- i. Installation of second Bay of 66 KV Switch Yard at Moraiya Plant,
- ii. Installation of double compartment for Coal Boiler at Moraiya Plant,
- iii. Installation of second stage RO and Salt less softener for minimisation of MVR operation at Moraiya Plant,
- iv. Installation of UV light in AHU at Moraiya Plant,
- v. Modification of all stability chambers to run on in-house developed chilled water system at Moraiya Plant,
- vi. Replacing of AHU motors by EC motors at R&D Unit,
- vii. Installation of lighting energy saver at Ekalbara Plant, Dabasha,
- viii. Controlling Oxygen level in boiler flue gas at Ekalbara Plant, Dabasha and
- ix Installation of Oxygen analyser and economise for improving boiler efficiency and increasing feed water temperature at Ankleshwar Plant.

### c. Impact of measures (a) and (b):

The adoption of the measures listed above will result in the reduction in the consumption of energy like water, power and petroleum products apart from reduction in pollution and implementation of Green House Technology.

### d. Total energy consumption and energy consumption per unit of production:

### Form-A

Form for disclosure of particulars with respect to conservation of energy

### I. Power and Fuel consumption:

	Particulars	Unit of Measures	2013-14 (April 1, 2013 to March 31, 2014)	2012-13 (April 1, 2012 to March 31, 2013)
1.	Electricity:  (a) Purchased:     Units     Total Amount     Rate/Unit  (b) Own Generation:     i) Through Diesel Generator         Units         Units per Lt. of Diesel oil         Cost/Unit     ii) Through HFO DG Set	Nos. INR-Mn INR Nos. Nos. INR	99250669 675.92 6.81 1762920 3.12 19.33	77618139 522.51 6.73 2678930 3.18 14.43
	Units Unit per Lt. of Fuel Cost / Unit iii) Through CPP (Natural Gas) Units Unit per Lt. of Gas (M <sup>3</sup> ) Cost / Unit	Nos. Nos. INR Nos. Nos. INR	- - - 13623086 3.70 10.81	288240 3.97 13.09 22741232 3.82 9.62
2.	Coal (Used in Boiler for steam generation): Quantity Total Amount Average cost per MT	MT INR-Mn INR	19009 75.21 3957	15328 70.56 4603
3.	Furnace Oil / HSD: Furnace Oil: Quantity Total Amount Average Rate per Lt. HSD: Quantity Total Amount Average Rate per Lt.	K.Ltrs INR-Mn INR K. Ltrs INR-Mn INR	738.68 35.84 48.52 520.45 30.67 58.93	372.42 17.52 47.05 756.06 34.68 45.87
4.	Others/Internal Generation: Natural Gas: Quantity Total Cost Rate/Unit per M³ Bagasse: Quantity Total Amount Rate/Unit per MT	M <sup>3</sup> INR-Mn INR MT INR-Mn INR	9909806 370.77 37.41 1484 9.40 6337	12385267 410.67 33.16 1510 8.60 5692

### II. Consumption per unit of production:

As the Company manufactures wide range of APIs and number of Formulations in different pack sizes and operates in multi-facility production system, each requiring different compositions and mix, it is not possible to apportion the consumption and cost of utilities to each product.

### Form - B

### B. Research and Development (R&D):

### a. Specific areas in which R&D work is carried out by the Company:

- i. Basic discovery research,
- ii. Clinical and advanced nonclinical development,
- iii. Preclinical development of identified candidates for IND filing,
- iv. Creating intellectual property rights,
- v. Development of chemical processes for manufacturing APIs and its intermediates which is novel, cost effective and environment friendly,
- vi. Development and submission of dossier,
- vii. Development of technically complex formulations based on drug delivery system in oral solid and topical dosage forms and
- viii. Continue to develop novel solid orals, pulmonary, parenterals, suppository, topical and oncology products.

### b. Benefits derived as a result of the above R&D efforts:

- i. Developed and launched first indigenously discovered drug Lipaglyn® [Saroglitazar],
- ii. New intellectual property developed and filed several patents,
- iii. Filed IND with Indian Regulatory Authorities and US FDA,
- iv. Launch of new products in domestic markets, including few first of its kind in the country,
- v. Quality improvement through continuous up-gradation and developing new technology and
- vi. Better production process and better yields of the end product.

### c. Future plan of action:

The Company will continue its R&D efforts in the various areas indicated in (a) above and would also continue R&D efforts in Biologics and Vaccines. The major focus will be on developing new products and drug delivery systems.

### d. Expenditure on R & D:

Sr. No.	Particulars	(INR - Millions)
[a] [b] [c] [d]	Capital Recurring Total Total R&D Expenditure as a percentage of total revenue from operations	93 4,358 4,451 11.01%

### C. Technology absorption, adaptation and innovation:

### I. Efforts, in brief, made towards technology absorption, adaptation and innovation:

The Company has developed indigenous technology in respect of the products manufactured. R&D team of the Company continuously endeavours to develop, transfer and absorb innovative technologies and commercialise them. The API technologies are complex and developed through process chemistry innovation after investing in hardware and software. The Company is upgrading its R&D facilities on a regular basis and employs scientifically skilled manpower.

### II. Benefits derived as a result of the above efforts:

- i) Improvement in effluent treatment, pollution control and all-round safety standards,
- ii) Development and introduction of new products for import substitution,
- iii) Product quality improvement with cost competitiveness and
- iv) Improvement in operational efficiency.

# III. Information regarding imported technology (imported during the last 5 years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year):

i) Technology imported : No imported technology.

ii) Year of importiii) Has the technology been fully absorbediii) Not applicable.

iv) If not fully absorbed, area where this has not

taken place, reasons therefore and future plans of action : Not applicable.

### D. Foreign exchange earnings and outgo:

# a. Activities relating to export, initiatives taken to increase exports, development of new export market for products and services, and export plans:

Export sales were Rs. 20,038 millions for the financial year 2013-14. The Company's exports constitute 49.6% of the total turnover. The Company has taken several initiatives for the development of new export markets. The Company is continuously exploring possibilities of exporting its products to different markets. More details are covered in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report, which forms part of the Annual Report.

### b. Total foreign exchange earnings and outgo:

During the year, the foreign exchange outgo was Rs. 6,864 millions and the earning in foreign exchange was Rs. 20,613 millions. Details of the same have been given in Notes 31 to 33 of Notes to the Financial Statements.

On behalf of the Board of Directors.

Place : Ahmedabad.

Date : May 16, 2014.

Chairman



### Company's Philosophy on Corporate Governance Code:

Cadila Healthcare Limited believes in continuous good corporate governance and always strives to improve performance at all levels by adhering to corporate governance practices, such as managing its affairs with diligence, transparency, responsibility and accountability. We have, therefore, designed our systems and action plans to enhance performance and stakeholders' value in the long run. To create a culture of good governance, your Company has adopted practices that comprise of performance accountability, effective management control, constitution of Board Committees as a part of the internal control system, fair representation of professionally qualified, non-executive and independent Directors on the Board, adequate and timely compliance, disclosure of information on performance, ownership and governance of the Company and discharge of statutory dues. The Compliance Report on Corporate Governance herein signifies compliance of all mandatory requirements of clause 49 of the Listing Agreement.

### The Internal Governance for reviewing businesses:

Zydus Executive Board [ZEB], one level below the Board, on monthly basis reviews certain parameters such as health of the organisation, regulatory management, risks management strategy on need basis, safety and EHS, succession planning and leadership development. Zydus Management Committee [ZMC] comprising different business / functional heads supervises, controls and reviews the business operations on a quarterly basis.

### I. Board of Directors:

The ZEB and ZMC looks after the day-to-day business affairs of the Company. The Board of Directors reviews the overall business operations at least once in a quarter based on updates on the Company's performance provided by the Chairman and Managing Director / Deputy Managing Director.

### (A) Composition of the Board:

The Composition of the Board of Directors, with reference to the number of Executive and Non-Executive Directors, meet with the requirements of the Code of Corporate Governance. The Board is headed by the Executive Chairman, Mr. Pankaj R. Patel, who is also the Promoter Director. As on March 31, 2014, your Company's Board comprised six Directors; which include two Executive Directors and four Non-Executive and Independent Directors, who have considerable experience in their respective fields. The constitution of Board meets with the requirements of clause 49 of the Listing Agreement. Independent Directors have expert knowledge in the fields of finance, taxation, legal and industry. Thus the Board represents a balanced mix of professionals, who bring the benefits of their knowledge and expertise.

### (B) Board Meetings / Director's Particulars:

In compliance with clause 49 of the Listing Agreement and as required under the Companies Act, 1956 / the Companies Act, 2013, the Board meets at least once in each quarter and the gap between any two Board meetings was not more than four months. During the year under review, six board meetings were held on April 22, 2013, May 30, 2013, August 7, 2013, August 30, 2013, October 31, 2013 and February 7, 2014.

The meetings of the Board of Directors are scheduled well in advance and usually held in Ahmedabad, where the Registered Office of the Company is situated. The Chief Financial Officer and the Company Secretary in consultation with the Chairman and Managing Director prepare detailed agenda for the meetings. Directors are also free to bring up any matter for discussion at the Board Meetings with the permission of the Chairman. The board papers comprising the agenda along with the draft of relevant resolutions, documents and explanatory notes, wherever required are sent at least a week in advance to all the Directors. The draft minutes of the meeting approved by the Chairman is circulated to all the Directors generally within fifteen days after the conclusion of the meetings.

The information generally provided to the Board for its consideration and approval is as specified in clause 49 of the Listing Agreement wherever applicable and all other materially significant matters. Such information is submitted well in advance with the agenda papers and only in exceptional and urgent cases some proposals are tabled during the course of the Board meetings. The Board periodically reviews the Compliance Report of the various laws applicable to the Company as well as steps taken by the Company to rectify the instances of non-compliance / delayed compliance, if any.

The Independent Directors play an important role in the deliberations in Board Meetings and bring with them rich expertise in the field of pharmaceuticals, industry, marketing, accountancy, finance, taxation and other laws.

While constituting the Committee of Directors, the requirement that a Director shall not be a member of more than 10 committees and Chairman of more than 5 committees have been ensured and complied with.

The following table gives the attendance of the Directors at the Board meetings of the Company and also the number of other Directorships held in Indian Public Limited Companies [other than the Company] and Chairmanship / membership in Board Committees of Public Limited Companies as at March 31, 2014.

Name of the Director	Category and Position	Board Meetings held during the year	No. of Board Meetings attended	Whether attended last AGM	Member (Chairman)* of other Board Committees **	Number of other Directorships held
Mr. Pankaj R. Patel ***	Chairman and Managing Director	6	6	Yes	2 (1)	4
Mr. Humayun Dhanrajgir	Non-Executive and Independent Director	6	5	Yes	8 (0)	7
Mr. Nitin R. Desai	Non-Executive and Independent Director	6	4	Yes	1 (0)	2
Mr. Mukesh M. Patel	Non-Executive and Independent Director	6	6	Yes	9 (5)	6
Mr. Apurva S. Diwanji	Non-Executive and Independent Director	6	5	No	3 (1)	2
Dr. Sharvil P. Patel ****	Deputy Managing Director	6	5	Yes	2 (0)	3

- \* Figures in ( ) indicate the number of Board Committees of which a Director is a Chairman.
- \*\* Other committee means Audit Committee and Shareholders / Investors Grievance Committee.
- \*\*\* Promoter Director and father of Dr. Sharvil P. Patel.
- \*\*\*\* Son of Mr. Pankaj R. Patel

### (C) Non-Executive Directors' Compensation and Disclosures:

Non-Executive Directors are paid sitting fees and commission as recommended by the Board of Directors and within the limits approved by the Members. The shareholders have approved the payment of sitting fees at the Annual General Meeting held on July 27, 2010 and commission at the Annual General Meeting held on September 30, 2013 to Non-Executive Directors, which is in accordance with the applicable laws.

Apart from the above, there are no materially significant related party transactions, pecuniary transaction or relationship between the Company and its Directors except those disclosed in the financial statements for the year ended on March 31, 2014.

### II. Committees of the Board:

As on March 31, 2014, the Company has five Board-level Committees, namely;

- A) Audit Committee;
- B) Share Transfer Committee;
- C) Shareholders' / Investors' Grievance Committee,
- D) Committee of Directors and
- E) Remuneration Committee.

### A) Audit Committee:

As on March 31, 2014, the Audit Committee comprised three Independent Directors. Names of the members and the Chairman of the Committee as on March 31, 2014 together with their attendance are given in the following table.

Name of the member	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings attended
Mr. Mukesh M. Patel, Chairman	6	6
Mr. Humayun Dhanrajgir	6	6
Mr. Apurva S. Diwanji	6	6

All the members of the committee have accounting, financial and management expertise. The Audit Committee held six meetings during 2013-14 on April 22, 2013, May 13, 2013, August 6, 2013, August 30, 2013, October 30, 2013 and February 6, 2014. The time gap between any two meetings was less than four months.

The Chairman of the Audit Committee attended the Annual General Meeting of the Company held on September 30, 2013 to respond to shareholders' queries.

The Managing Director, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Accounts Officer, Statutory / Internal / Management and the Cost Auditors are invited to attend and participate in these meetings. The Company Secretary acts as Secretary to the Committee.

The Audit Committee discharges such functions and duties which are generally specified under clause 49 of the Listing Agreement and section 292A of the Companies Act, 1956.

The management of the Company is responsible for the Company's internal controls and the financial reporting process while the statutory auditors are responsible for performing independent audit of the Company's financial statements in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices and for issuing reports based on such audits. The Audit Committee supervises these processes.

The Company continues to derive benefit from the deliberations of the Audit Committee meetings as the members are experienced in the areas of finance, accounts, taxation, corporate laws and industry. It ensures accurate and timely disclosures that maintain the transparency, integrity and quality of financial control and reporting.

### B) Share Transfer Committee:

### a) Terms of reference:

The Committee is empowered to perform all the functions of the Board in relation to approval and monitoring transfers, transmission, dematerialisation, rematerialisation, issue of duplicate share certificates, splitting and consolidation of shares issued by the Company. The Committee also oversees the functions of the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent.

### b) Composition:

As on March 31, 2014, the Share Transfer Committee comprises the following members:

Mr. Pankaj R. Patel - Chairman Mr. Mukesh M. Patel Mr. Apurva S. Diwanji

The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Committee.

### c) Meetings and attendance during the year:

The Committee meets on a need basis at least twice a month to ensure the regular process of transfers / transmission of shares and issuance of duplicate Share Certificates.

### C) Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee:

### a) Terms of reference:

The Shareholders' / Investors' Grievance Committee is empowered to perform all functions of the Board in relation to handling of Shareholders' / Investors' Grievances. The Committee primarily focuses its attention to the shareholders / investors complaints received by the Company and its timely resolution.

### b) Composition:

The Constitution and details of attendance of the Committee members as on March 31, 2014 are given in the following table. The Committee met four times during the year.

Name of the member	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings attended
Mr. Apurva S. Diwanji, Chairman	4	4
Mr. Pankaj R. Patel	4	4
Mr. Mukesh M. Patel	4	4

The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Committee, who is designated as Compliance Officer pursuant to clause 47(a) of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges.

The Committee ensures that the shareholders' / investors' grievances and correspondence are attended and resolved expeditiously. During the year under review, 33 investor grievances were received and all of them have been resolved. There was no investor grievance remaining unattended and pending as on March 31, 2014.

As on March 31, 2014, 179,247 equity shares remained in the in-transit account with National Securities Depository Limited and Central Depository Services (India) Limited.

### D) Committee of Directors:

Committee of Directors comprises three members namely; [1] Mr. Pankaj R. Patel, [2] Dr. Sharvil P. Patel and [3] Mr. Mukesh M. Patel. The Committee looks after the businesses, which are administrative in nature and within the overall board approved directions and framework. One meeting of the Committee was held during the year. The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Committee.

### E) Remuneration Committee:

As on March 31, 2014, the Remuneration Committee comprises all Non-Executive and Independent Directors namely [1] Mr. Nitin R. Desai, [2] Mr. Mukesh M. Patel, [3] Mr. H. Dhanrajgir and [4] Mr. Apurva S. Diwanji. The Committee evaluates the performance of the Executive Directors and determine and propose the remuneration payable to the Executive Directors. One meeting of the Committee was held during the year. The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Committee.

### **III. Subsidiary Companies:**

None of the subsidiaries of the Company come under the purview of the material non-listed subsidiary. The financial statements of subsidiaries, in particular, the investments made by subsidiaries, if any, during the quarter are reviewed by the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors.

The Board Minutes of Indian unlisted subsidiary companies are placed at the Board Meeting of the Company.

### **IV Disclosures:**

### A) Related Party Transactions:

The Company has not entered into any transaction of material nature with related parties i.e. Directors or Management, their subsidiaries or relatives conflicting with the Company's interest at large. The Register of Contracts containing transactions in which Directors are interested pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 is placed before the Board regularly for its approval. The details of related party transactions are disclosed in the financial section of this Annual Report.

### B) Remuneration of Directors:

Mr. Pankaj R. Patel is the Managing Director and Dr. Sharvil P. Patel is the Deputy Managing Director on the Board. The Board of Directors decides the remuneration of Mr. Pankaj R. Patel and Dr. Sharvil P. Patel within the ceiling fixed by the shareholders as per the resolution passed at the Annual General Meeting held on July 19, 2011 and August 6, 2012 respectively. The remuneration was recommended by the Remuneration Committee.

Mr. Pankaj R. Patel, Chairman and Managing Director and Dr. Sharvil P. Patel, Deputy Managing Director were paid remuneration of INR 120 millions and INR 80 millions respectively by way of salary and allowances for the financial year ended on March 31, 2014.

The Company has entered into agreements with Mr. Pankaj R. Patel and Dr. Sharvil P. Patel for their respective employment for a period of five years. Either party to an agreement is entitled to terminate the agreement by giving not less than 3 months notice in writing to the other party.

Independent Directors are paid sitting fees of Rs. 20,000/- per Board, Audit Committee and Committee of Directors meeting attended by them and commission to Non-Executive Directors which shall not exceed one per cent per annum of net profits of the Company, subject to maximum of Rs. 10 millions in aggregate. Directors are also reimbursed the travelling and out-of-pocket expenses for attending such meetings. The details of the commission / sitting fees paid to the Non-Executive Directors for the year 2013-14 are given below:

(INR - Millions)

Name of the		Sitting fees				
Non-Executive Directors	Commission @	Board Meetings	Audit Committee Meetings	Committee of Directors Meeting	Total	
Mr. Mukesh M. Patel	1.40	0.12	0.12	0.02	1.66	
Mr. Humayun Dhanrajgir	1.40	0.10	0.12	N.A.	1.62	
Mr. Apurva S. Diwanji	1.40	0.10	0.12	N.A.	1.62	
Mr. Nitin R. Desai	1.40	0.08	N.A.	N.A.	1.48	

@ The Board of Directors based on the performance of the Company has decided payment of Commission to the independent Directors.

The Company does not have any stock option scheme for its Directors or employees. Moreover, there is no separate provision for payment of severance fees to the Directors.

### C) Code of Conduct:

The Board of Directors has adopted the Code of Conduct for Directors and Senior Management and the same has been placed on the Company's website. All Board Members and the Senior Management Personnel have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct for the year under review.

### D) Prohibition of Insider Trading:

In Compliance with the SEBI Regulations on Prevention of Insider Trading, the Company has framed a Code of Conduct to avoid any insider trading and it is applicable to all the Directors, Officers and such employees of the Company who are expected to have access to the unpublished price sensitive information relating to the Company. The Code lays down guidelines, which advises them on procedure to be followed and disclosures to be made, while dealing with the shares of the Company.

### Shares held by the Directors:

Name of the Directors	No. of shares held as at March 31, 2014	Details of shares bought / (sold) during 2013-2014
Mr. Pankaj R. Patel @	153122446	Nil
Mr. Mukesh M. Patel	2400	Nil
Mr. Humayun Dhanrajgir	Nil	Nil
Mr. Apurva S. Diwanji	Nil	Nil
Dr. Sharvil P. Patel	3000	Nil
Mr. Nitin R. Desai	50400	Nil

@ Held also as a Karta of HUF and Trustee of the Family Trusts.

### E) Whistle Blower Policy:

The Company has a whistle blower policy. The employees of the Company are free to report violations of any laws, rules, regulations and concerns about unethical conduct to the Audit Committee under this policy.

### F) Management:

### a) Management Discussion and Analysis Report:

Management Discussion and Analysis Report is set out in a separate section included in this Annual Report and forms part of this Report.

### b) Disclosure of material financial and commercial transactions:

As per the disclosures received from senior management, no material financial and commercial transactions that may have a potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large were reported to the Company during the year under report.

### G) Shareholders:

### Disclosure regarding appointment or reappointment of Directors:

The particulars about the brief resume and other information for the Directors seeking appointment / reappointment as required to be disclosed under this section are provided as annexure to the notice convening the 19th Annual General Meeting.

### H) Compliance by the Company:

The Company has complied with all the mandatory requirements of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges as well as regulations and guidelines of SEBI. Further, during the last three years, no penalties or strictures are imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchange or SEBI or any statutory authority, on any matter related to capital markets.

### V. CEO/CFO Certification:

The requisite certification from the Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer required to be given under clause 49 (V) was placed before the Board of Directors of the Company.

### VI. Means of Communication:

- a) The Company has 44,503 shareholders as on March 31, 2014. The main channel of communication to the shareholders is through Annual Report, which includes interalia, the Directors' Report, Management's Discussion and Analysis, Report on Corporate Governance and Audited Financial Results.
- b) The Annual General Meeting is a platform for face-to-face communication with the shareholders, where the Chairman makes presentation on the performance, operating and financial results of the Company. The Chairman also responds to the specific gueries of the shareholders.
- c) The Company also intimates to the Stock Exchanges all price sensitive matters which in its opinion are material and of relevance to the shareholders and subsequently issues a press release on such matters, wherever necessary.
- d) The quarterly and half-yearly results are published in widely circulating national and local dailies such as "Business Standard" and "Jansatta", in English and Gujarati dailies respectively. These are not sent individually to the shareholders.
- e) The Company's results and official news releases are displayed on the Company's website, <a href="www.zyduscadila.com">www.zyduscadila.com</a>. The Company holds meetings and makes presentations to the institutional investors and analysts. The copies of such presentations and the transcripts of the phone calls are also made available on the Company's website.

### VII. General Body Meetings:

The last three Annual General Meetings were held as under.

Year	Date and Time	Venue
2012-2013	18 <sup>th</sup> AGM on September 30, 2013 at 10.00 a.m.	H.T. Parekh Hall, Ahmedabad Management Association ATIRA Campus Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Marg Ahmedabad - 380 015
2011-2012	17 <sup>th</sup> AGM on August 6, 2012 at 10.00 a.m.	J. B. Auditorium Ahmedabad Management Association ATIRA Campus Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Marg Ahmedabad - 380 015
2010-2011	16 <sup>th</sup> AGM on July 19, 2011 at 10.00 a.m.	J. B. Auditorium Ahmedabad Management Association ATIRA Campus Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Marg Ahmedabad - 380 015

### **Postal Ballot:**

During the year, the Company has not sought shareholders' approval through Postal Ballot.

### VIII. General Shareholder Information

Date and Time of 19 <sup>th</sup> AGM	July 30, 2014 at 10.00 a.m.
Venue of 19 <sup>th</sup> AGM	H. T. Parekh Hall, Ahmedabad Management Association, ATIRA Campus, Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Marg, Ahmedabad - 380 015
Financial Year	April 1, 2013 to March 31, 2014
Book Closure Date	July 21, 2014 to July 30, 2014
Registered Office Address	"Zydus Tower", Satellite Cross Roads, Sarkhej Gandhinagar Highway, Ahmedabad - 380 015.
Dividend Payment Date	August 4, 2014
Compliance Officer	Mr. Upen Shah, Company Secretary
Website Address	www.zyduscadila.com

### Financial Calendar for the financial year 2014-15:

First Quarter Results	Before August 14, 2014
Half Yearly Results	Before November 14, 2014
Third Quarter Results	Before February 14, 2015
Audited Results for the year 2014-15	Before May 30, 2015

### Listing of shares:

The equity shares of the Company are listed on the following Stock Exchanges:

### Name and Address of the Stock Exchange

Ahmedabad Stock Exchange Limited

Kamdhenu Complex, Opp. Sahjanand College, Panjara Pole, Ahmedabad - 380 015.

Bombay Stock Exchange Limited

1st Floor, New Trading Ring, Rotunda Bldg, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Fort, Mumbai - 400 001.

The National Stock Exchange of India Limited

Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051

### Listing fees:

The Company has paid the annual listing fees for the financial year 2014-15 to all the Stock Exchanges where its securities are listed

### Stock code:

Name of the Stock Exchange	Stock Code No.	Closing Price as on March 31, 2014 (Rs.)
The National Stock Exchange of India Limited	CADILAHC	1024.95
Bombay Stock Exchange Limited	532321	1026.40
Ahmedabad Stock Exchange Limited	10927	No Trading reported

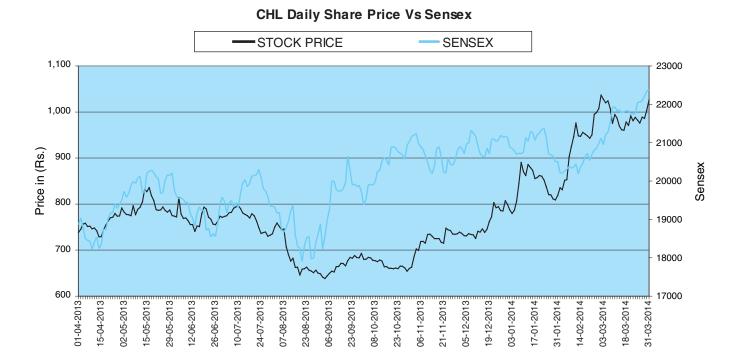
### Stock price and BSE Sensex data:

Month	BSE Sensex	Mumbai Stock Exchange			National St	ock Exchanç Limited	ge of India
		High (Rs.)	Low (Rs.)	Av. Volume (In Nos.)	High (Rs.)	Low (Rs.)	Av. Volume (In Nos.)
April, 13	19504.18	802.25	720.00	8252	799.00	720.00	59209
May, 13	19760.30	846.80	762.05	12764	847.00	745.45	92160
June, 13	19395.81	838.00	731.40	43290	838.00	732.00	160458
July, 13	19345.70	818.00	725.10	65289	810.00	725.55	91517
Aug., 13	18619.72	765.00	631.00	32739	766.05	629.00	68422
Sept., 13	19379.77	702.95	635.10	16316	699.00	636.00	81796
Oct., 13	21164.52	705.00	650.00	27394	708.40	648.00	112752
Nov., 13	20791.93	764.00	666.50	37423	765.00	666.00	123710
Dec., 13	21170.68	814.90	723.10	11519	818.00	723.20	99049
Jan., 14	20513.85	908.00	730.25	29496	909.05	773.75	133325
Feb., 14	21120.12	1053.15	815.00	68698	1049.95	811.20	281361
March, 14	22386.27	1079.00	945.55	16927	1079.70	951.20	96455

No trading recorded on the Ahmedabad Stock Exchange Limited.



Chart 'A' Stock Performance: Cadila Healthcare Limited [CHL]



### Registrar and share transfer agents:

For lodgment of transfer deeds and other documents or any grievances / complaints, investors may contact the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent at the following address:

Trading days

M/s. Sharepro Services [India] Private Limited, 416-420, 4th Floor, Devnandan Mall,

Opp. Sanyas Ashram, Nr. M.J. Library, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad - 380 006.

Telephone: 079 - 26582381-84. | Fax number: 079 - 26582385.

Email: sharepro.ahmedabad@shareproservices.com

### Share transfer system:

A Committee of Directors has been constituted to approve the transfers, transmission, issue of duplicate shares, etc. The Company's Share Transfer Agent - M/s Sharepro Services (India) Private Limited has adequate infrastructure to process the above matters.

A predetermined process cycle at regular intervals ensures the transfer of shares (in physical form) within the stipulated time limit.

As per the requirements of clause 47 (c) of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, the Company has obtained the half-yearly certificates from a Company Secretary in Practice for due compliance of share transfer formalities.

### Secretarial audit:

A practicing Chartered Accountant carried out secretarial audit in each of the quarters in the financial year 2013-14, to reconcile the total admitted capital with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) and total issued and listed capital. The audit reports confirm that the total issued / paid up capital is in agreement with the total number of shares in physical form and the total number of dematerialised shares held with depositories.



### Distribution of shareholding:

The shareholding distribution of equity shares as on March 31, 2014 is given below:

No. of Equity Shares	No. of folios	% to total folios	No. of Shares	% of shareholding
1 to 1000	42590	95.70	6287577	3.07
1001 to 2000	1065	2.39	1454516	0.71
2001 to 4000	367	0.83	1045973	0.51
4001 to 6000	121	0.27	607384	0.30
6001 to 8000	60	0.14	430319	0.21
8001 to 10000	42	0.09	379648	0.19
10001 to 20000	86	0.19	1238407	0.60
20001 to above	172	0.39	193304696	94.41
Grand Total	44503	100.00	204748520	100.00
Shareholders in Physical Mode	5005	11.25	1411977	0.70
Shareholders in Electronic Mode	39498	88.75	203336543	99.30
Grand Total	44503	100.00	204748520	100.00

### Shareholding pattern as at March 31, 2014:

Category	No. of sha	ares held	Total	% of
	Physical	Electronic	Shares	shareholding
Promoters' holding	0	153138046	153138046	74.79
Mutual Funds and UTI	2883	7531867	7534750	3.68
Banks, FIs and Insurance Companies	1344	9178535	9179879	4.49
Foreign Institutional Investors	0	11902456	11902456	5.81
NRIs / OCBs	6219	552816	559035	0.27
Other Corporate Bodies	8686	10004088	10012774	4.89
Indian Public	1392845	10849488	12242333	5.98
Others [In transits]	-	179247	179247	0.09
Total	1411977	203336543	204748520	100.00

### Dematerialisation of shares and liquidity:

The Company's equity shares are traded compulsorily in dematerialised form with effect from July 24, 2000. Approximately 99.30% of the equity shares have been dematerialised. ISIN number for dematerialisation of the equity shares of the Company is INE010B01019.

### Location of the company's manufacturing plants:

The details of the locations of the plants of the Company are mentioned on the inside cover page of the Annual Report.

### Address for correspondence:

Shareholders' correspondence should be addressed to the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent at the address mentioned above.

Shareholders may also contact the Company Secretary, at the Registered Office of the Company for any assistance.

Tel. Nos. 079 - 26868100 - Extension - 326 E-mail id : secretarial@zyduscadila.com

48

Investors can also send their complaints at investor.grievance@zyduscadila.com, a special e-mail ID created pursuant to amendment in clause No. 47(f) of the Listing Agreement.

Shareholders holding shares in the electronic mode should address all their correspondence to their respective depository participants.

### Outstanding GDRs / ADRs / Warrants, its conversion date and likely impact on equity:

The Company has not issued any GDRs / ADRs / warrants or any convertible instruments.

### Details of non-compliance:

There was no non-compliance during the year and no penalties were imposed or strictures passed on the Company by the Stock Exchanges, SEBI or any other statutory authority. The Company has obtained a Certificate from the Statutory Auditors of the Company with respect to compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance and annexed the certificate with the Directors' Report and sent the same to all the shareholders of the Company. The same certificate shall also be sent to all the concerned Stock Exchanges along with the annual reports filed by the Company.

### **DECLARATION**

I hereby declare that all the Board Members and Senior Management Personnel of the Company have affirmed the compliance with the provisions of the code of conduct for the year ended on March 31, 2014.

Place : Ahmedabad. Pankaj R. Patel

Date: May 16, 2014 Chairman and Managing Director

### **Auditors' Certificate on Corporate Governance**

We have examined the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance by Cadila Healthcare Limited, for the year ended on March 31, 2014 as stipulated in clause 49 of the Listing Agreement of the said Company with the concerned Stock Exchanges in India.

The Compliance of the conditions of corporate governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of corporate governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of an opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above mentioned listing agreement.

We state that in respect of the investor grievances received during the year ended March 31, 2014, no such investor grievances remained unattended/pending for more than 30 days.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Mukesh M. Shah & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 106625W

Mukesh M. Shah Partner Membership No. 030190

Place: Ahmedabad.

Date: May 16, 2014

49

# Auditors' Report

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF CADILA HEALTHCARE LIMITED

### **Report on the Financial Statements:**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of CADILA HEALTHCARE LIMITED ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2014, the Statement of Profit and Loss and the Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### **Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements:**

The Company's management is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including the Accounting Standards referred to in sub-section (3C) of Section 211 of the Companies Act, 1956 ("the Act"). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditors' Responsibility:

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidences about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### Opinion:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements of the Company give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- (a) in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2014;
- (b) in the case of the Statement of Profit and Loss, of the profit for the year ended on that date; and
- (c) in the case of the Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements:

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (4A) of Section 227 of the Act, we give in the Annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the Order.
- 2. As required by Section 227(3) of the Act, we report that:
- (a) We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books [and proper returns adequate for the purposes of our audit have been received from the branch not visited by us].
- (c) The financial statements dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account [and with the returns received from the branch not visited by us].
- (d) In our opinion, the financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards referred to in Section 211(3C) of the Act; and
- (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the Directors as on 31st March, 2014 and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the Directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2014 from being appointed as a Director in terms of Section 274(1)(g) of the Act.

For MUKESH M. SHAH & CO. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.:106625W

Mukesh M. Shah Partner Membership No.: 030190

Place: Ahmedabad Date: May 16, 2014

# Auditors' Report

# Annexure referred to in the Independent Auditors' Report of even date to the members of CADILA HEALTHCARE LIMITED for the year ended March 31, 2014.

Based on the audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting a true and fair view on the financial statements of the Company and taking into consideration the information and explanations given to us and the books of account and other records examined by us in the normal course of audit, we report that:

- 1. (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed
  - (b) Some of the fixed assets were physically verified during the year by the management in accordance with programme of verification, which in our opinion provides for physical verification of all the fixed assets at reasonable intervals. According to the information and explanations given to us no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification. In our opinion, the frequency of verification of the fixed assets is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets.
  - (c) Fixed assets disposed off during the year, in our opinion, do not constitute substantial part of Fixed Assets of the Company and such disposal has not affected the going concern status of the company.
- 2. (a) The inventories have been physically verified by the management during the year. In our opinion, the frequency of such verification is reasonable, having regard to the size of the Company and nature of its business.
  - (b) In our opinion, the procedures for the physical verification of inventory followed by management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the Company and the nature of its business.
  - (c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has maintained proper records of inventory. No material discrepancies were noticed on physical verification of inventory.
- 3. The Company has neither granted nor taken any loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. Accordingly, clauses (iii)(b) to (iii)(d) of paragraph of the Order are not applicable to the Company for the current year.
- 4. In our opinion, there is an adequate internal control system commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business for the purchase of inventory and fixed assets and for the sale of goods and services. During the course of our audit, no major weakness has been noticed in the internal control system in respect of these areas.
- 5. (a) In our opinion, and according to the information and explanations given to us, the particulars of all contracts or arrangements that need to be entered into a register in pursuance of Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956, have been so entered.
  - (b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the transactions exceeding rupees five lakhs each have been made at prices, which are reasonable having regard to prevailing market prices at the relevant time.
- 6. The Company has not accepted any deposits from the Public within the meaning of the provisions of Sections 58A and 58AA of the Companies Act, 1956 and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 1975. Further, we are informed that no order has been passed by the Company Law Board.
- 7. The Company has an internal audit system which, in our opinion is commensurate with its size and the nature of its business.
- 8. We have broadly reviewed the books of accounts maintained by the Company pursuant to the Rules made by the Central Government for maintenance of cost records under Section 209(a) (d) of the Companies Act, 1956 and are of the opinion that prima facie the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. We have not, however, made a detailed examination of the same.

- 9. (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the books of account, the Company has been generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Investor Education and Protection Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax, Sales-tax, Wealth tax, Service tax, Custom duty, Excise duty, Cess and any other material statutory dues during the year with the appropriate authorities. Moreover, as at March 31, 2014, there are no such undisputed dues payable for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, the particulars of dues of Income tax, Sales tax, Excise duty and Service tax and other material statutory dues as at March 31, 2014 which have not been deposited on account of any dispute, are as follows:

Name of the Statute	Nature of Dues	Amounts involved (Rs. in Millions)	Period to which the amount relates	Forum where the dispute is pending
The Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	16.06	2005-06, 2007-08, 2008-09	Income Tax Appellate Tribunal
		11.55	2005-06, 2009-10 and 2010-11	Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals)
The Central Sales Tax and Local Sales Tax Acts	Sales Tax	95.99	1996-97 to 1999-2000, 2001-02, 2004-05 to 2011-12	Commissioner / Deputy Commissioner / Joint Commissioner of Sales Tax / Revision Board / Adjudicating Authority
		9.06	1997-98, 2001-02	Appellate Tribunal
The Central Excise Act and Service Tax Act	Excise Duty, Service Tax	9.47	Various cases for the period 1986-87 to 1988-89, 1990-91 to 1992-99	ACCE/DCCE/JCCE/Add.Comm.
		12.92	Various Cases for the period 1997-98, 2005-06 to 2013-14	Commissioner (Appeals)
		230.71	Various cases for the period 1995-96 to 1999-2000, 2003-04 to 2013-14	Central Excise and Service Tax Appellate Tribunal
		6.33	1995-96, 2005-06 to 2011-12	High Court/ Supreme Court

- 10. The Company does not have any accumulated losses at the end of the financial year and has not incurred cash losses during the financial year and during the immediately preceding financial year.
- 11. As per the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to any banks or financial institutions or debenture holders during the year.
- 12. The Company has not granted any loans and advances on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares, debentures and other securities.
- 13. The Company is not a chit fund/ nidhi/ mutual benefit fund/ society.
- 14. The Company is not dealing or trading in shares, securities, debentures and other investments.
- 15. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the terms and conditions of guarantees / letter of comforts given by the Company for loans taken by the subsidiaries and other parties from banks are not prima facie, prejudicial to the interest of the Company.





# Auditors' Report

- 16. Term loans obtained by the Company were applied for the purposes for which the loans were obtained.
- 17. According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the Cash Flow Statement and other records examined by us, we report that no funds raised on short term basis have prima facie, been used during the year for long term investment.
- 18. The Company has not made any preferential allotment of shares to parties and companies covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- 19. The Company has created securities in respect of Non-convertible debentures issued so far.
- 20. The Company has not raised any money by public issues during the year.
- 21. To the best of our knowledge and based on information and explanations received from the management, no fraud on or by the Company has been noticed or reported during the period covered by our audit.

For MUKESH M. SHAH & CO. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.:106625W

Mukesh M. Shah Partner

Membership No.: 030190

Place: Ahmedabad Date: May 16, 2014





### Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2014

		INR - Millions	
Particulars	Note	As at March 31	
	No.	2014	2013
QUITY AND LIABILITIES:			
Shareholders' Funds:			
Share Capital	1	1,024	1,02
Reserves and Surplus	2	35,275	28,09
Reserves and Sarpius		36,299	29,11
Non-Current Liabilities:		30,277	27,11
Long Term Borrowings	3	8,536	7,94
Deferred Tax Liabilities [Net]	4	1,236	1,23
Other Long Term Liabilities	5	206	27
Long Term Provisions	6	468	34
Long lettir i tovisions		10,446	9,79
Current Liabilities:		10,440	2,7
Short Term Borrowings	7	5,576	8,5
Trade Payables	8	4,617	3,60
Other Current Liabilities	9		-
Short Term Provisions	10	2,986	2,69
SHOIL TEHN PROVISIONS	10	2,507 15,686	1,79
Total		62,431	16,60
SSETS:		62,431	55,52
Non-Current Assets:			
Fixed Assets:		45.000	4
Tangible Assets	11	15,392	14,6
Intangible Assets	11	249	3:
Capital Work-in-Progress		5,306	4,6
		20,947	19,60
Non-Current Investments	12	12,653	10,64
Long Term Loans and Advances	13	8,032	7,18
		41,632	37,43
Current Assets:			
Current Investments	14	2,924	2,1
Inventories	15	6,635	5,87
Trade Receivables	16	7,220	6,83
Cash and Bank Balances	17	894	9:
Short Term Loans and Advances	18	2,709	1,9
Other Current Assets	19	417	3
		20,799	18,08
Total		62,431	55,52
ignificant Accounting Policies	ll II		
otes to the Financial Statements	1 to 42		
s per our report of even date		For and on behalf	of the Board
or Mukesh M. Shah & Co.,			
hartered Accountants			
rm Registration Number: 106625W		Da	nkaj R. Patel
וווו הכצוגנומנוטוו ואמווושכו. בטטטבאאי			
Aukosh M. Shah		Chairman & Manas	אווא אוופכנטר

Nitin D. Parekh

Chief Financial Officer

Upen H. Shah

Company Secretary

Sharvil P. Patel

**Deputy Managing Director** 



Mukesh M. Shah

Membership Number: 030190 Ahmedabad, Dated: May 16, 2014 CADILA HEALTHCARE LIMITED

### Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2014

		INR - Millions	
Particulars	Note No.	Year ended March 31	
		2014	2013
REVENUE:			
Revenue from Operations:	22		
Sale of Products [Gross]		35,873	29,781
Less: Excise Duty		628	616
Sale of Products [Net]		35,245	29,165
Other Operating Revenues		5,176	6,109
Net Revenue from Operations		40,421	35,274
Other Income .	23	3,086	529
Total Revenue		43,507	35,803
EXPENSES:			
Cost of Materials Consumed	24	10,681	9,441
Purchases of Stock-in-Trade	25	3,827	3,324
Changes in Inventories of Finished goods, Work-in-Progress and Stock-in-Trade	26	(357)	(90)
Employee Benefits Expense	27	5,251	4,179
Finance Costs	28	425	1,110
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment Expenses	11	1,274	1,168
Other Expenses	29	12,949	11,357
Total Expenses		34,050	30,489
Profit before Tax		9,457	5,314
Less: Tax Expense:		•	
Current Tax		628	313
Deferred Tax	4	-	4
Prior year's tax adjustments		(207)	11
,		421	328
Profit for the year		9,036	4,986
Basic & Diluted Earning per Equity Share [EPS] [in Rupees]	30	44.13	24.35
Significant Accounting Policies	l II		
Notes to the Financial Statements	1 to 42		

As per our report of even date

For Mukesh M. Shah & Co., Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 106625W

Mukesh M. Shah

Partner Membership Number: 030190 Ahmedabad, Dated: May 16, 2014 Nitin D. Parekh Chief Financial Officer Upen H. Shah Company Secretary For and on behalf of the Board

Pankaj R. Patel Chairman & Managing Director

Sharvil P. Patel
Deputy Managing Director

# Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2014

	INR - Millions		
Particulars	Year ended March 31		
	2014	1	2013
A Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net profit before taxation and extraordinary items		9,457	5,314
Adjustments for:			,
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	1,274		1,168
Loss on sale of assets [Net]	32		16
Interest income	(250)		(110)
Dividend income	(2,725)		(337)
Interest expenses	700		740
Bad debts written off	24		26
Provision for doubtful debts	-		7
Provision for doubtful debts written back	(5)		(14)
Doubtful advances written off	1		
Provision for doubtful advances [net of written back]	1		
Provisions for employee benefits	124		(150)
Provisions for probable product expiry claims and return of goods	7		3
Total		(817)	1,349
Operating profit before working capital changes	_	8,640	6,663
Adjustments for:			
Increase in trade receivables	(391)		(423)
Increase in inventories	(763)		(575)
Increase in short term advances	(243)		(207)
Increase in long term advances	(73)		(70)
Decrease/ [Increase] in other current assets	6		(37)
Increase in trade payables	1,078		802
Decrease in other current liabilities	(44)		(1,178
[Decrease]/ Increase in other long term liabilities	(66)		7!
Total		(496)	(1,613
Cash generated from operations		8,144	5,050
Direct taxes paid [Net of refunds]		221	(683)
Foreign Currency Monetary Items Translation Difference Account written off		279	3
Hedge Reserve [Net of Liability]		(20)	82
Net cash from operating activities		8,624	4,452
B Cash flows from investing activities:			
Purchase of fixed assets	(2,662)		(5,425)
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets	32		25
Purchase of Non Current investments	(2,355)		(417)
Proceeds from sale of Non Current Investments/ appropriation of Escrow accounts	214		Ž
Purchase of Current investments	(494)		(938)
Advances to subsidiaries/ a joint venture company	(2,849)		(1,344)
Repayment of Advances by subsidiary companies/ a joint venture company	1,245		100
Interest received	224		106
Dividend received	2,725		337
Net cash from investing activities		(3,920)	(7,552)

# Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2014 - Continued:

Particulare	INR - Millions		
Particulars	Year ended March 31		ch 31
	20	14	2013
C Cash flows from financing activities:			
Proceeds from Long Term Borrowings	3,294		2,550
Repayment of Long Term Borrowings	(2,349)		(1,940)
Short Term Borrowings [Net]	(2,938)		4,377
Interest paid	(730)		(737)
Dividends paid	(1,534)		(1,533)
Tax on dividends paid	(198)		(215)
Net cash used in financing activities	(170)	(4,455)	2,502
Net increase/ [decrease] in cash and cash equivalents		249	(598)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		1,045	1,183
Cash and cash equivalents acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40]		· -	460
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year		1,294	1,045
Notes to the Cash Flow Statement			
<ul> <li>2 Previous year's figures have been regrouped wherever necessary.</li> <li>3 Cash and cash equivalents at the end [beginning] of the year include Rs. 36 [Rs. 2</li> <li>4 Cash and cash equivalents comprise:</li> </ul>	4] millions no	t available for	immediate use.
		As at Mar	
	201		rch 31
	201	4 201	
a Cash on Hand	201	4 201 9	
a Cash on Hand b Balances with Banks	88	9	13 2012
		9 91	13 2012 4 5
b Balances with Banks	88	9 5 91 0 12	2012 4 5 12 1,178 29 -
b Balances with Banks c Investment in Liquid Mutual Funds d Total	88 40 1,29	9 5 91 0 12 4 1,04	2012 4 5 12 1,178 29 - 45 1,183
b Balances with Banks c Investment in Liquid Mutual Funds	88 40 1,29	9 5 91 0 12 4 1,04	2012 4 5 12 1,178 29 - 45 1,183 alf of the Board
b Balances with Banks c Investment in Liquid Mutual Funds d Total  As per our report of even date For Mukesh M. Shah & Co., Chartered Accountants Firm Registration Number: 106625W  Mukesh M. Shah	88 40 1,29	9 5 91 0 12 4 1,04 For and on beha	2012 4 5 12 1,178 29 - 45 1,183

#### I-Company overview:

Cadila Healthcare Limited ["the Company"] operates as an integrated pharmaceutical company with business encompassing the entire value chain in the development, production, marketing and distribution of pharmaceutical products. The product portfolio of the Company includes API, veterinary and human formulations. The Company's shares are listed on the National Stock Exchange of India Limited [NSE], Bombay Stock Exchange Limited [BSE] and the Ahmedabad Stock Exchange Limited [ASE].

## **II-Significant Accounting Policies:**

## 1 Basis of Accounting:

The financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention on the "Accrual Concept" of accountancy in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India and they comply with the Accounting Standards prescribed in the Companies [Accounting Standards] Rules, 2006 issued by the Central Government and other pronouncement issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India [ICAI], to the extent applicable, and with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 1956.

#### 2 Use of Estimates:

The preparation of Financial Statements in conformity with the Accounting Standards generally accepted in India requires, the management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities as at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses for the year while actual results could differ from these estimates. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognised prospectively in current and future periods.

## 3 Fixed Assets, Depreciation and Amortisation:

- A Fixed Assets are stated at historical cost of acquisition/ construction less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss. Cost [Net of Input tax credit received/ receivable] includes related expenditure and pre-operative & project expenses for the period up to completion of construction/ assets are put to use. The loss or gain on exchange rates on long term foreign currency loans attributable to fixed assets, effective from April 1, 2007, is adjusted to the cost of respective fixed assets.
- **B** Depreciation is provided on "straight line method" as per Section 205 (2) (b) of the Companies Act, 1956 at the rates prescribed in Schedule XIV thereto.
- C Depreciation on impaired assets is calculated on its residual value, if any, on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.
- **D** Leasehold land is amortised over the period of the lease.
- E Trade Marks, Technical Know-how Fees and other similar rights are amortised over their estimated economic life of ten years.
- F Goodwill arising on Amalgamation is amortised over five years, as per Accounting Standard [AS] 14 on "Accounting for Amalgamations".
- **G** Capitalised cost incurred towards purchase/ development of software is amortised using straight line method over its useful life of four years as estimated by the management at the time of capitalisation.
- **H** Depreciation on additions/ disposals of the fixed assets during the year is provided on pro-rata basis according to the period during which assets are put to use.
- I Where the actual cost of purchase of an asset is below Rs. 10,000/-, the depreciation is provided @ 100%.

## 4 Impairment of Assets:

The Company, at each balance sheet date, assesses whether there is any indication of impairment of any asset and/ or cash generating unit. If such indication exists, assets are impaired by comparing carrying amount of each asset and/ or cash generating unit to the recoverable amount being higher of the net selling price or value in use. Value in use is determined from the present value of the estimated future cash flows from the continuing use of the assets.

## 5 Borrowing Costs:

- A Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition/ construction of a qualifying asset are capitalised as part of the cost of such assets, up to the date, the assets are ready for their intended use.
- **B** Other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the year in which they are incurred.

## 6 Expenditure during the Construction Period:

The expenditure incidental to the expansion/ new projects are allocated to Fixed Assets in the year of commencement of the commercial production.

## 7 Investments:

- A Long term and strategic investments are stated at cost, less any diminution in the value other than temporary.
- **B** Current investments are stated at lower of cost and fair value determined on individual investment basis.
- **C** Investments in shares of foreign subsidiary and other companies are expressed in Indian currency at the rates of exchange prevailing at the time when the original investments were made.

## 8 Inventories:

- A Raw Materials, Stores & Spare Parts, Packing Materials, Finished Goods, Stock-in-Trade and Works-in-Progress are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value.
- **B** Cost [Net of Input tax credit availed] of Raw Materials, Stores & Spare Parts, Packing Materials, Finished Goods & Stock-in-Trade is determined on Moving Average Method.
- **C** Costs of Finished Goods and Works-in-Progress are determined by taking material cost [Net of Input tax credit availed], labour and relevant appropriate overheads.

## 9 Revenue Recognition:

- A Revenue from Sale of goods is recognised when significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have been passed on to the buyer.
- **B** Service income is recognised as per the terms of contracts with the customers when the related services are performed or the agreed milestones are achieved and are net of service tax, wherever applicable.
- C Dividend income is recognised when the unconditional right to receive the income is established.
- **D** Interest income is recognised on time proportionate method.
- **E** Revenue in respect of other income is recognised when no significant uncertainty as to its determination or realisation exists.

## **II-Significant Accounting Policies-Continued:**

## 10 Foreign Currency Transactions:

- A The transactions in foreign currencies are stated at the rates of exchange prevailing on the dates of transactions.
- **B** The net gain or loss on account of exchange rate differences either on settlement or on translation of short term monetary items is recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss.
- C The net gain or loss on account of exchange rate differences either on settlement or on translation of long term monetary items including long term forward contracts is recognised under "Foreign Currency Monetary Items Translation Difference Account" [FCMITDA], except in case of foreign currency loans taken for funding of fixed assets, where such difference is adjusted to the cost of respective fixed assets. The FCMITDA is amortised during the tenure of loans but not beyond March 31, 2020.
- **D** Investments in foreign subsidiaries and other companies are recorded in Indian currency at the rates of exchange prevailing at the time when the investments were made.
- **E** The foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities including forward contracts are restated at the prevailing exchange rates at the year end. The premium in respect of forward contracts is accounted over the period of the contract.

## 11 Derivative Instruments and Hedge Accounting:

- A Pursuant to ICAI Announcement "Accounting for Derivatives" on the early adoption of Accounting Standard 30 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" which contains accounting for derivatives, the Company has voluntarily adopted the Standard with effect from October 1, 2011, to the extent that the adoption does not conflict with existing mandatory accounting standards and other authoritative pronouncements, Company law and other regulatory requirements in respect of accounting for derivatives and hedge accounting.
- **B** The Company uses derivative instruments, such as foreign currency forward contracts, options, other non-derivative financial liabilities and interest rate swaps to hedge its foreign currency risks associated with probable forecasted sales, foreign currency trade receivables and interest rate fluctuations. The Company designates these hedging instruments as "cash flow hedge/ fair value hedge"depending on nature of transactions in applying the recognition and measurement principles set out in the Accounting Standard 30.
- C Hedging instruments are initially measured at fair value, and are remeasured at subsequent reporting dates. Changes in the fair value of these derivatives that are designated and effective as hedges of future cash flows are recognised directly in "Hedge Reserves" [under "Reserves & Surplus"] and the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the statement of Profit and Loss.
- **D** Changes in the fair value of derivative financial instruments that do not qualify for hedge accounting are recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss as they arise.
- **E** Hedge accounting is discontinued when the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated, or exercised, or no longer qualifies for hedge accounting. At that time for forecasted transactions, any cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument recognised in Hedge Reserve is retained until the forecasted transaction occurs. If a hedged transaction is no longer expected to occur, the net cumulative gain or loss recognised in Hedge Reserve is transferred to the statement of Profit and Loss for the year.

## 12 Research and Development Cost:

- A Expenditure on research and development is charged to the statement of Profit and Loss of the year in which it is incurred.
- **B** Capital expenditure on research and development is given the same treatment as Fixed Assets.

## 13 Excise Duty:

Excise Duty is accounted gross of Cenvat benefit availed on inputs, capital goods and eligible services.

## 14 Employee Benefits:

## A Defined Contribution Plans:

The Company contributes on a defined contribution basis to Employees' Provident Fund towards post employment benefits which is expensed in the year to which it pertains.

## **B** Defined Benefit Plans:

The gratuity scheme is administered through the Life Insurance Corporation of India [LIC]. The liability for the defined benefit plan of Gratuity is determined on the basis of an actuarial valuation by an independent actuary at the year end, which is calculated using projected unit credit method.

Actuarial gains and losses which comprise experience adjustment and the effect of changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss.

## C Leave Liability:

The leave encashment scheme is administered through Life Insurance Corporation of India's Employees' Group Leave Encashment cum Life Assurance [Cash Accumulation] Scheme. The employees of the company are entitled to leave as per the leave policy of the Company. The liability on account of accumulated leaves as on last day of the accounting year is recognised [net of the fair value of plan assets as at the balance sheet date] at present value of the defined obligation at the balance sheet date based on the actuarial valuation carried out by an independent actuary using projected unit credit method.

## D Employee Separation Costs:

The compensation paid to the employees under Voluntary Retirement Scheme is expensed in the year of payment.

## 15 Provision for Bad and Doubtful Debts/ Advances:

Provision is made in accounts for bad and doubtful debts/ advances which in the opinion of the management are considered doubtful of recovery.

CADILA HEALTHCARE LIMITED

## **Notes to the Financial Statements**

## **II-Significant Accounting Policies-Continued:**

#### 16 Taxes on Income:

- **A** Tax expenses comprise current and deferred tax.
- **B** Current tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid on the basis of reliefs and deductions available in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- C Deferred tax reflects the impact of current year timing differences between accounting and taxable income and reversal of timing differences of earlier years. Deferred tax is measured based on the tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted as of the balance sheet date. Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent there is virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realised and are reviewed at each balance sheet date.

## 17 Provision for Product Expiry Claims:

Provision for product expiry claims in respect of products sold during the year is made based on the management's estimates.

#### 18 Leases:

Leases are classified as operating leases where the lessor effectively retains substantially all the risks and benefits of the ownership of the leased assets. Operating lease payments are recognised as expenses in the statement of Profit and Loss as and when paid.

#### 19 Government Grants:

- **A** Government grants are recognised in accordance with the terms of the respective grant on accrual basis considering the status of compliance of prescribed conditions and ascertainment that the grant will be received.
- **B** Government grants related to revenue are recognised on a systematic and gross basis in the statement of Profit and Loss over the period during which the related costs intended to be compensated are incurred.
- C Government grants in the nature of incentive provided by the government without related costs are credited to Capital Reserve.

#### 20 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets:

Provision is recognised when the company has a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that the outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and in respect of which reliable estimates can be made. A disclosure for contingent liability is made when there is a possible obligation, that may, but probably will not require an outflow of resources. When there is a possible obligation or a present obligation in respect of which the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision/ disclosure is made. Contingent assets are not recognised in the financial statements. Provisions and contingencies are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the correct management estimates.

		INR - Millions		
	As at Ma	· · · -		
	2014	2013		
Note: 1-Share Capital:				
Authorised:				
345,000,000 [as at March 31, 2013: 345,000,000] Equity Shares of Rs.5/- each	1,725	1,725		
Issued Subscribed and Daid up.	1,725	1,725		
<b>Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up:</b> 204,748,520 [Equity Shares of Rs.5/- each fully paid-up	1,024	1,024		
Total	1,024	1,024		
		2,02,		
A There is no change in the number of shares as at the beginning and end of the year.				
Number of shares at the beginning and at the end of the year	204,748,520	204,748,520		
B The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 5/- per share. Each holder				
of equity share is entitled to one vote per share. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the Annual General Meeting, except in the case of interim				
dividend. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the equity shareholders shall be entitled to				
proportionate share of their holding in the assets remaining after distribution of all preferential amounts.				
C Details of Shareholder holding more than 5% of aggregate Equity Shares of Rs. 5/- each, fully paid:				
Zydus Family Trust				
Number of Shares	153,107,446	153,107,446		
% to total share holding	74.78%	74.78%		
D 100,885,305 [as at March 31, 2013: 100,885,305] Equity Shares of Rs. 5/- each, fully paid-up were				
issued and allotted without payment being received in cash and 90,000,000 [as at March 31, 2013: 90,000,000] Equity Shares of Rs. 5/- each were extinguished in February, 2009 pursuant to Composite				
Scheme of Arrangement.				
E Equity Shares allotted as fully paid bonus shares during the last five years	68,249,507	68,249,507		
Note: 2-Reserves and Surplus:				
•				
Debenture Redemption Reserve: Balance as per last Balance Sheet	1,100	650		
Add: Transfer from Surplus in statement of Profit and Loss	450	450		
out n	1,550	1,100		
Other Reserves: International Business Development Reserve: [*]				
Balance as per last Balance Sheet	2,000	2,000		
General Reserve: [**]				
Balance as per last Balance Sheet	13,000	12,000		
Add: Transfer from Surplus in statement of Profit and Loss	1,000 14,000	1,000 13,000		
Foreign Currency Monetary Items Translation Difference Account: [***]	14,000	15,000		
Balance as per last Balance Sheet	81	78		
Add: Credited during the year	279	3		
Hedge Reserve: [Refer Note-36]	360	81		
Balance as per last Balance Sheet	14	(275)		
[Less]/ Add: [Debited]/ Credited during the year	(15)	289		
	(1)	14		
Surplus in statement of Profit and Loss: Balance as per last Balance Sheet	11,896	10.094		
Add: Profit for the year	9,036	4,986		
·	20,932	15,080		
Less: Appropriations:				
Dividends: Interim Dividend		1,536		
Proposed Dividend	1,843	1,330		
Corporate Dividend Tax on Dividend [Net of CDT Credit]	273	198		
Transfer to Debenture Redemption Reserve	450	450		
Transfer to General Reserve	1,000	1,000		
Balance as at the end of the year	3,566 17,366	3,184 11,896		
Total	35,275	28,091		
	,-,-	_0,071		

## Note: 2-Reserves and Surplus - Continued:

- [\*] International Business Development Reserve was created pursuant to Composite Scheme of Amalgamation approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Gujarat and its utilisation shall be as provided in the scheme.
- [\*\*] General Reserve can be used for the purposes and as per guidelines prescribed in the Companies Act, 1956.
- [\*\*\*] The Company had opted for accounting the exchange rate differences arising on the Long Term Foreign Currency Monetary Items [LTFCMI] in accordance with the notification dated March 31, 2009 and amended on December 29, 2011 under the Companies [Accounting Standards] Amendment Rules, 2009 on Accounting Standard 11 relating to "the effects of changes in foreign exchange rates". Accordingly, the effects of exchange rate differences arising from long term foreign currency loans availed for funding acquisition of fixed assets have been adjusted to the cost of respective items of fixed assets. While, in other cases, such exchange rate difference on the LTFCMI is transferred to "Foreign Currency Monetary Items Translation Difference Account" [FCMITDA], which is amortised during the tenure of the respective LTFCMI but not beyond March 31, 2020.

#### Note: 3-Long Term Borrowings:

		INR - N	lillions		
	Non-current portion Current Maturitie				
	As at M	arch 31	As at M	arch 31	
	2014	2013	2014	2013	
A Debentures [Secured]:					
a 9.70% Redeemable Non Convertible privately placed	1,750	1,750	-	-	
b 8.50% Redeemable Non Convertible privately placed	-	500	500	-	
B Term Loans from Banks:	1,750	2,250	500	-	
B Term Loans from Banks: a Term Loan [Secured]	_	250	250	250	
b External Commercial Borrowings in Foreign Currency [Secured]	5,514	4,020	720	888	
c External Commercial Borrowings in Foreign Currency [Unsecured]	1,199	1,268	200	181	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	8,463	7,788	1,670	1,319	
C Deferred Payment Liabilities [Unsecured]:					
Interest free deemed loan against deferment of sales tax:					
a From a Financial Institution	-	14	14	14	
b Deferred amount	-	56 70	56	57 71	
D From Others [Unsecured]	- 73	70 83	70 10	10	
Total	8,536	7,941	1,750	1,400	
Total	0,550	7,771	1,750	1,400	
The above amount includes:					
Secured borrowings	7,264	6,520	1,470	1,138	
Unsecured borrowings	1,272	1,421	280	262	
Amount disclosed under the head "Other Current Liabilities" [Note-9]	-	7.014	(1,750)	(1,400)	
Net amount	8,536	7,941	-	-	

Note: 3-Long Term Borrowings-Continued:

## A Securities and Terms of Repayment for Secured Long Term Borrowings:

#### a The Company has issued the following Secured Redeemable Non Convertible Debentures ["Debentures"]:

- i 1,750 Debentures each of Rs. 1 Million allotted on July 14, 2011, which carry interest rate of 9.7% p.a., payable on half-yearly basis. These Debentures are redeemable at par at the end of five years from the date of allotment, with an option to the Company for redemption at the end of third year from the date of allotment. If the Company exercises its option, these Debentures will be redeemed at the end of third year from its date of allotment.
- ii 500 Debentures each of Rs. 1 Million allotted on December 4, 2009, which carry interest rate of 8.5% p.a. payable on half-yearly basis. These Debentures are redeemable at par at the end of five years from the date of allotment.

These Debentures are secured by way of mortgage on specific trade mark[s] and pari-passu charge on land of the Company situated at village Manipur in the State of Gujarat.

#### b Rupee Term Loan:

Rupee Term Loan of Rs. 750 Millions is secured by an equitable mortgage of all immovable properties and hypothecation of movable plant and machineries, present and future, of the Company's Formulation Unit at village Moraiya in the State of Gujarat on pari-passu basis with other lenders. The loan is further secured by way of a hypothecation of a specific trade mark. The loan is repayable in three yearly installments each of Rs. 250 Millions after a moratorium period of three years from the date of its origination [April 29, 2009] along with accrued interest for the period. Interest rates are reset at the end of every six months. Interest rate was fixed at 10% p.a. for April 2013, 9.85% p.a. w.e.f. May 1, 2013 till November 30, 2013 and at 10% p.a. from December 1, 2013 till year end. The outstanding amount of loan as at March 31, 2014 is Rs. 250 [as at March 31, 2013: Rs. 500] Millions.

#### c Foreign Currency Loans:

- External Commercial Borrowing [ECB] of USD 10 Millions is secured by an equitable mortgage of all immovable properties and hypothecation of movable properties [save and except stocks, book debts and all other current assets], present and future, of the Company's API Unit at village Dabhasa/ Umraya in the State of Gujarat. The loan is further secured by way of hypothecation on a specific trade mark of the Company. The loan is repayable in five half-yearly equal installments after initial moratorium period of four years from the date of its origination [April 5, 2007] along with accrued interest for the period. Interest rates are reset every six months at the rate of 6 months USD LIBOR plus 71.5 bps p.a. The loan was fully repaid during the year on April 5, 2013. [as at March 31, 2013: Rs. 109 Millions].
- ECB of USD 27 Millions is secured by hypothecation of specific trademarks of the Company. The loan is repayable in three half-yearly equal installments starting from April 12, 2012 along with accrued interest for the period. Interest rates are reset every six months at the rate of 6 months USD LIBOR plus 77.5 bps p.a. The loan was fully repaid during the year on April 9, 2013. [as at March 31, 2013: Rs. 489 Millions].
- iii ECB of USD 15 Millions is secured by hypothecation of a specific trade mark of the Company. The loan is repayable on the maturity of loan at the end of five years and one day from the date of its origination [August 19, 2010] along with accrued interest for the period. Interest rates are reset every three months at the rate of 3 months USD LIBOR plus 275 bps p.a. The loan was fully repaid during the year on July 31, 2013. [as at March 31, 2013: Rs. 815 Millions].
- iv ECB of USD 8 Millions is secured by hypothecation of a specific trade mark of the Company. The loan is repayable in six half yearly installments, first five installments each of Rs. 60 Millions [USD 1 Million] and the last installment of Rs. 180 Millions [USD 3 Millions] commenced from June 29, 2012 along with accrued interest for the period. Interest rates are reset every six months at the rate of 6 months USD LIBOR plus 160 bps p.a. The outstanding amount of loan as at March 31, 2014 is Rs. 240 [as at March 31, 2013: Rs.326] Millions.
- v ECB of USD 15 Millions is secured by hypothecation of a specific trade mark of the Company. The loan is repayable in three half yearly installments after initial moratorium period of five years from the date of its origination [October 17, 2011] along with accrued interest for the period. Interest rates are reset every month at the rate of 1 month USD LIBOR plus 205 bps p.a. The outstanding amount of loan as at March 31, 2014 is Rs. 899 [as at March 31, 2013: Rs. 815] Millions.
- vi ECB of USD 20 Millions is secured by English mortgage of all immovable properties and hypothecation of movable plant and machineries, present and future, of the Company's Formulation Unit at village Moraiya in the State of Gujarat on pari-passu basis with other lenders. The loan is repayable in five half yearly installments each of Rs. 240 Millions [USD 4 Millions] after a moratorium period of 30 months from the date of its origination [November 15, 2011] along with accrued interest for the period. Interest rates are reset every month at the rate of 1 month USD LIBOR plus 145 bps p.a. Facility fees of 0.72% to be paid in 4 equal installments with first four interest payment dates. The outstanding amount of loan as at March 31, 2014 is Rs. 1,199 [as at March 31, 2013: Rs. 1,086] Millions.
- vii ECB of USD 6.67 Millions is secured by hypothecation of specific trademarks of the Company. The loan is repayable in two equal yearly installments starting from February 2, 2013 along with accrued interest for the period. Interest rates are reset every six months at the rate of 6 months USD LIBOR plus 150 bps p.a. The loan was repaid during the year on January 31, 2014. [as at March 31, 2013: Rs. 182 Millions]
- viii ECB of USD 20 Millions is secured by hypothecation of specific trade marks of the Company. The loan is repayable in three half yearly equal installments after initial moratorium period of three years from the date of its origination [March 26, 2013] along with accrued interest for the period. Interest rate is reset every month at the rate of 1 month USD LIBOR plus 161 bps p.a. The outstanding amount of loan as at March 31, 2014 is Rs. 1,199 [as at March 31, 2013: Rs. 1,086] Millions.

## Note: 3-Long Term Borrowings - Continued:

- ix ECB of USD 20 Millions secured by hypothecation of specific trade marks of the Company. The loan is repayable at the end of five years from the date of its origination [July 10, 2013] along with accrued interest for the period. Interest rate is reset every month at the rate of 1 month USD LIBOR plus 180 bps p.a. The outstanding amount of loan as at March 31, 2014 is Rs. 1,199 [as at March 31, 2013: Rs. Nil] Millions.
- x ECB of USD 15 Millions secured by hypothecation of specific trade marks of the Company. The loan is repayable on August 20, 2015 along with accrued interest for the period. Interest rate is reset every month at the rate of 1 month USD LIBOR plus 165 bps p.a. The outstanding amount of loan as at March 31, 2014 is Rs. 899 [as at March 31, 2013: Rs. Nil] Millions.
- xi ECB of USD 20 Millions [utilised 10 Millions] will be secured by hypothecation of specific trade marks of the Company. The loan is repayable in three equal yearly installments starting from the end of four years from the date of its origination [March 20, 2014] along with accrued interest for the period. Interest rate is reset every month at the rate of 1 month USD LIBOR plus 160 bps p.a. The outstanding amount of loan as at March 31, 2014 is Rs. 599 [as at March 31, 2013: Rs. Nil] Millions.

## **B** Terms of Repayment for Unsecured Long Term Borrowings:

- a Interest Free Deemed loan against deferment of sales tax from a financial institution is guaranteed personally by the Chairman and Managing Director of the Company and another loan is interest free sales tax deferred loan, repayable in six equal yearly installments starting from May 30, 2009. The outstanding amount as at March 31, 2014 is Rs. 71 [as at March 31, 2013: Rs. 141]
- **b** Loan from Department of Science and Technology is repayable in ten yearly equal installments starting from November 1, 2012 along with interest @ 3% p.a. Interest accrued up to October 31, 2012 will be payable in 5 yearly installments along with repayment installment starting from November 1, 2012. The outstanding amount as at March 31, 2014 is Rs. 82 [as at March 31, 2013: Rs. 93] Millions.
- c ECB of USD 10 Millions is repayable in three equal yearly installments starting from May 14, 2012 along with interest for the period. Interest rates are reset every six months at the rate of 6 months USD LIBOR plus 150 bps p.a. The outstanding amount as at March 31, 2014 is Rs. 200 [as at March 31, 2013: Rs. 363] Millions.
- **d** ECB of USD 20 Millions is repayable in three yearly installments starting from December 26, 2016 along with interest for the period. The first installment of Rs. 360 Millions [USD 6 Millions] and the last two installments of Rs. 419 Millions [USD 7 Millions]. Interest rates are reset every month at the rate of 1 month USD LIBOR plus 223 bps p.a. The outstanding amount as at March 31, 2014 is Rs. 1,199 [as at March 31, 2013: Rs. 1,086] Millions.

#### Note: 4-Deffered Tax:

A Break up of Deferred Tax Liabilities and Assets into major components of the respective balances are as under:

		IN	R - Millions		
As at March 31	Acquired under the Scheme [*]	Charge for the previous year	As at March 31 2013	Charge for the current year	As at March 31 2014
1,705	(2)	272	1,975	77	2,052
99	8	42	149	(30)	119
8	-	-	8	5	13
-	-	246	246	149	395
350	6	(20)	336	(47)	289
457	14	268	739	77	816
1,248	(16)	4	1,236	-	1,236
	March 31 2012 1,705 99 8 - 350 457	March 31 under the 2012 Scheme [*]  1,705 (2)  99 8 8 350 6 457 14	As at March 31	March 31 under the scheme [*] the previous year 2013  1,705 (2) 272 1,975  99 8 42 149  8 8  - 246 246  350 6 (20) 336  457 14 268 739	As at March 31 under the 2012 Scheme [*] Charge for the previous year 2013 Under the current year 2013 Under the previous Year 2013 Under the current year 2013 Under the previous Year 2013 Under the previous Year 2013 Under the current year 2013 U

B The Net Deferred Tax Liabilities of Rs. Nil [Previous Year: Rs. 4 Millions] for the year has been provided in the statement of Profit and Loss. The Company has substantial unabsorbed depreciation allowances available for set off in future for an indefinite period. Based on the review of the business plan, there is a convincing evidence that there would be sufficient future taxable income against which such deferred tax assets can be realised. However, as a matter of prudence, such deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent of net deferred tax liability arising for the year.

[\*] Refer Note:40.

	INR - Millions As at March 31		
	2014	2013	
Note: 5-Other Long Term Liabilities:			
Trade Deposits	52	48	
Others	154	224	
Total	206	272	

	11	INR - Millions As at March 31		
	As			
	2014		2013	
Note: 6-Long Term Provisions:				
Provision for Employee Benefits		168	348	
Total		168	348	

# Disclosure pursuant to Accounting Standard-15 [Revised] "Employee Benefits": Defined benefit plan and long term employment benefit

#### A General description:

Leave wages [Long term employment benefit]:
The leave encashment scheme is administered through Life Insurance Corporation of India's Employees' Group Leave Encashment cum Life Assurance [Cash Accumulation] Scheme. The employees of the company are entitled to leave as per the leave policy of the company. The liability on account of accumulated leave as on last day of the accounting year is recognised [net of the fair value of plan assets as at the balance sheet date at present value of the defined obligation at the balance sheet date based on the actuarial valuation carried out by an independent actuary using projected unit credit method.

Gratuity [Defined benefit plan]:

The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed continuous services of five years or more, gets a gratuity on death or resignation or retirement at 15 days salary [last drawn salary] for each completed year of service. The scheme is funded with an insurance company in the form of a qualifying insurance policy.

## **INR - Millions** As at March 31

		Med. Leave	2014 Leave Wages	Gratuity	Med. Leave	2013 Leave Wages	Gratuity
В	Change in the present value of the defined benefit obligation:						
-	Opening defined benefit obligation	8	331	568	7	322	572
	Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40]	, and the second			1	20	26
	Interest cost		23	42	1	27	48
	Current service cost	2	87	75	1	45	54
	Benefits paid		(85)	(110)		(63)	(66)
	Actuarial [gains]/ losses on obligation	(1)	90	125	(2)	(20)	(66)
	Closing defined benefit obligation	9	446	700	8	331	568
C	Change in the fair value of plan assets:						
	Opening fair value of plan assets	-	119	588	-	88	436
	Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40]					18	25
	Expected return on plan assets		11	59		10	47
	Contributions by employer			176		2	141
	Benefits paid			<b>(74</b> )			(64)
	Actuarial [losses]/ gains		(1)	(2)		1	4
	Closing fair value of plan assets	-	129	747	-	119	588
	Total actuarial [losses]/ gains to be recognised		(91)	(127)	-	21	70
D	Actual return on plan assets:						
	Expected return on plan assets	-	11	59	-	10	47
	Actuarial [losses]/ gains on plan assets		(1)	(2)	-	1	4
_	Actual return on plan assets		10	57	-	11	51
Ε	Amount recognised in the balance sheet:						
	Liabilities/ [Assets] at the end of the year	9	446	700	8	331	568
	Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year		(129)	(747)	-	(119)	(588)
	Difference	9	317	(47)	8	212	(20)
	Unrecognised past service cost	-	247	-	-	- 242	(20)
	Liabilities/ [Assets] recognised in the Balance Sheet	9	317	(47)	8	212	(20)

		INR - Millions As at March 31					
			2014			2013	
		Med. Leave	Leave Wages	Gratuity	Med. Leave	Leave Wages	Gratui
F	Expenses/ [Incomes] recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss:						
	Current service cost	2	87	75	1	45	
	Interest cost on benefit obligation		23	42	1	27	
	Expected return on plan assets		(11)	(59)		(10)	(4
	Net actuarial [gains]/ losses in the year	(1)	91	127	(2)	(21)	(7
	Net expenses/ [benefits]	1	190	185	-	41	(1
G	Movement in net liabilities recognised in Balance Sheet:						
	Opening net liabilities	8	212	(20)	7	235	1
	Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40]			•	-	1	
	Expenses as above [P & L Charge]	1	190	185	-	41	(1
	Employer's contribution		(85)	(212)	1	(65)	(14
	Liabilities/ [Assets] recognised in the Balance Sheet	9	317	(47)	8	212	(2
н	Principal actuarial assumptions as at Balance Sheet date:			(11)			
	Discount rate	9.00%	9.00%	9.00%	8.10%	8.10%	8.10
	[The rate of discount is considered based on market yield or and terms of the post employment benefit obligations]	n Government B	onds having cu	rrency an	d terms in consis	tence with the o	curren
	Expected rate of return on plan Assets	0.00%	9.25%	9.25%	0.00%	9.25%	9.2
	[The expected rate of return assumed by the Insurance compan	, , ,				,	
	Annual increase in salary cost	7.50%		7.50%	5.00%	5.00%	5.0
	[The estimates of future salary increases are considered in a relevant factors such as supply and demand in the empl			account ir	ifiation, seniority	, promotion and	a otne
1	The categories of plan assets as a % of total plan assets are:	oyment marketj					
	Insurance plan	0.00%	100.00%	100.00%	0.00%	100.00%	100.0
					INR	R - Millions	
						at March 31	
					2014	20	13
te: 7-Sho	rt Term Borrowings:						
	rable on Demand:						
	C 1: 11				1,62	<b>:0</b>	4,0
ans repay	Capital Loans from Banks [Secured] [*]						
ans repay Working	Capital Loans from Banks [Secured] [*] Capital Loans from Banks [Unsecured] [**]				3,95 5,57		4,5 8,5

movables of the Company in the nature of current assets, including documents to title of goods. Cash credit interest is in the range of 9.70% p.a. to 12.25% p.a. and Packing Credit in Foreign Currency [PCFC] interest is in the range of 45 bps to 60 bps over 1 month USD LIBOR.

[\*\*] PCFC loans are payable during April, 2014 to September, 2014 at interest in the range of 37 bps to 60 bps over 1 or 3 month(s) USD LIBOR.

	INR - M	illions
	As at Ma	rch 31
	2014	2013
Note: 8-Trade Payables:		
Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises [*]	10	24
Others	4,607	3,583
Total	4,617	3,607
[*] Disclosure in respect of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises:		
A Principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier as at year end	10	24
B Interest due thereon	-	
C Amount of interest paid by the Company in terms of section 16 of the MSMED, along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during the year	2	1
D Amount of interest due and payable for the year of delay in making payment [which have been	2	•
paid but beyond the appointed day during the year] but without adding the interest		
specified under the MSMED	-	
E Amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of the accounting year F Amount of further interest remaining due and payable in succeeding years	-	
The above information has been compiled in respect of parties to the extent to which they could be	-	
identified as Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises on the basis of information available with the Company.		
Note: 9-Other Current Liabilities:		
Current Maturities of Long Term Debt [Refer Note- 3]	1,750	1,400
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	60	9(
Unpaid Dividends [*]	18	10
Advances from customers	96	7
Others:		
Provision for Expenses	806	870
Payable to Statutory Authorities Derivative Liability	255 1	23!
Derivative Elability	1,062	1,11
Total	2,986	2,69
[*] There are no amounts due and outstanding to be credited to Investor Education and Protection Fund.		
Note: 10-Short Term Provisions:		
Provision for Employee Benefits Others:	24	20
Interim Dividend	_	1,536
Proposed Dividend [Refer Note-21]	1,843	2,33
Corporate Dividend Tax on Dividend	273	198
Provision for Taxation [Net of advance payment of tax of Rs. 895 (as at March 31, 2013: Rs. 313) Millions] Provision for claims for product expiry and return of goods [*]	325 42	3!
Provision for claims for product expiry and retain of goods[]	2,483	1,772
Total	2,507	1,792
[*] Provision for claims for product expiry and return of goods:		
a Provision for product expiry claims in respect of products sold during the year is made based on the management's estimates considering the estimated stock lying with retailers. The Company		
does not expect any reimbursement of such claims in future.		
b The movement in such provision is stated as under:		
i Carrying amount at the beginning of the year	35	2!
<ul><li>ii Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40]</li><li>iii Additional provision made during the year</li></ul>	- 42	3!
iv Amount used	35	32

Note: 11-Fixed Assets:								
								INR-Million
Tangible Assets:	Freehold	Leasehold		Plant and	Furniture		Office	
Gross Block:	<u>Land</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Buildings</u>	<u>Equipment</u>	and Fixtures	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Equipment</u>	Total
As at March 31, 2012	502	243	3,979	11,658	448	394	104	17,328
Acquired under the Scheme	1		,	1.6	,	10	2	6.7
[Refer Note: 40] Additions	1 1	-	6 544	14 2,936	4 43	19 62	2 24	46 3,610
Disposals	-		3-1-1	(92)	-13	(39)	2-7	(131
Other adjustments			6	69				75
As at March 31, 2013 Additions	504 153	243 1	4,535 235	14,585 1,241	495 10	436 77	130 24	20,928 1,743
Disposals	100	1	233	(213)	(28)	(40)	24	(281
Other adjustments			19	233				252
As at March 31, 2014	657	244	4,789	15,846	477	473	154	22,640
Depreciation and Impairment:								
As at March 31, 2012	-	17	766	4,137	251	137	13	5,321
Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40]				8	2	5	1	10
Depreciation for the year		3	126	836	29	37	6	1,03
Impairment for the year								•
Disposals		20	002	(71)	202	(19)	20	(90
As at March 31, 2013 Depreciation for the year	-	20 2	892 140	4,910 956	282 34	160 40	20 9	6,284 1,183
Impairment for the year		2	140	730	24	40		1,10.
Disposals				(185)	(20)	(18)	6	(217
As at March 31, 2014		22	1,032	5,681	296	182	35	7,248
Net Block:								
As at March 31, 2013	504	223	3,643	9,675	213	276	110	14,644
As at March 31, 2014	657	222	3,757	10,165	181	291	119	15,392
Intangible Assets:				Brands/	Computer	Commercial	Technical	
			Goodwill	<u>Trademarks</u>	Softwares	Rights	Know-how	<u>Tota</u>
Gross Block:								
As at March 31, 2012 Acquired under the Scheme [Refer]	Noto. 401			1,964 552	132 33	58 200	680 298	2,834 1,083
Arising due to Amalgamation	Note. 40]		102	332	))	200	290	102
Additions					114	49		16
Disposals Other adjustments								
Other adjustments As at March 31, 2013			102	2,516	279	307	978	4,182
Additions				,-	15			1!
Disposals Other adjustments								
As at March 31, 2014			102	2,516	294	307	978	4,197
Amortisation and Impairment:								
As at March 31, 2012 Acquired under the Scheme [Refer]	Noto. (01			1,843	95	56	670	2,664
Amortisation for the year	Note: 40]		20	552 62	10 41	200 4	298 4	1,060 131
Impairment for the year			20	02	7.	-	7	
Disposals				2 / 5 7	417	2/0	070	2.05
As at March 31, 2013 Amortisation for the year			20 21	2,457 19	146 46	260 5	972 2	3,85! 9:
, and a succession for the year			21	1)	40	J	2	7.
Impairment for the year								
Disposals								
Disposals As at March 31, 2014			41	2,476	192	265	974	3,948
Disposals			82	2,476 59	192 133	265 47	974	3,948 327

Notes:

1 Buildings include Rs. 0.02 [As at March 31, 2013: 0.02] Millions being the value of unquoted shares held in cooperative societies.

2 Additions of Rs. 112 [Previous Year: Rs. 721] Millions in research assets during the year are included in "Additions" under the respective heads of Gross Block of Tangible assets as above.

3 Capital expenditure on Research and Development [including net decrease in Capital Work-in-progress of Rs. 19 {Previous year: Rs. 221} Millions] is Rs. 93 [Previous Year: Rs. 500] Millions.

4 Other adjustments include adjustments on account of borrowing costs and exchange rate differences.

5 Legal titles of some of the immovable properties acquired pursuant to the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] are in the process of being transferred in the name of the Company.

	Nos. [*]	Face Value	INR - M	
		[**]	As at Ma 2014	2013
Note: 12-Non-Current Investments:			2014	2013
Long Term Investments [Valued at cost]:				
Trade Investments:				
Investments in Equity Instruments			10,334	9,835
Investments in Preference Shares Investments in Convertible Preferred Stocks			2,199	507 187
Investments in a Partnership Firm			96	96
Other house two sides			12,629	10,625
Other Investments: Investments in Equity Instruments			10	10
Investments in Preference Shares			9	-
Investments in Government Securities			5	5
Total			24 12,653	15 10,640
A Details of Trade Investments [Valued at cost]:			12,055	10,040
Investment in Equity Instruments:				
Subsidiary Companies: Quoted:				
In fully paid-up equity shares of Zydus Wellness Limited	28,163,755	10	570	570
Unquoted:				
In fully paid-up equity shares of: Zydus Technologies Limited	42,500,000	10	425	425
Dialforhealth India Limited	5,000,000	10	50	50
German Remedies Limited	24,000	100	2	2
Biochem Pharmaceutical Industries Limited [Change in the value of investment is pursuant to	7,500,000	10	5,250	5,464
the appropriation of claims from Escrow account]				
Liva Pharmaceuticals Limited	2,000,000	10	20	-
[2,000,000 shares subscribed during the year]	[0]	£ 1 4/2042	2.050	2 4/5
Zydu's International Private Limited, Ireland [3,996,234 shares subscribed pursuant to	31,324,934 [27,328,700]	€ 1.462843	2,959	2,465
conversion of loan into equity during the year]				
ZAHL BV, the Netherlands	180	€ 100	276	276
Zydus Lánka (Private) Limited, Sri Lanka Zydus Healthcare Philippines Inc.	100,000 800,000 [0]	LKR 10 PHP 10	1 12	1
[800,000 shares subscribed during the year]	000,000 [0]	1111110		
laint Vantura Campanina [Unavata d]			8,995	8,683
Joint Venture Companies [Unquoted]: In fully paid-up equity shares of:				
Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited	11,165,000	10	157	157
Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited	7,500,000	10	75 100	75
Zydus Takeda Healthcare Private Limited Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited	10,000,000 25,000,000	10 10	100 250	100 250
, ,	23,000,000		582	582
Others [Quoted]:				
In fully paid-up Common Stock of: Onconova Therapeutic Inc. USA [#]	651,106 [0]	\$0.01	187	
[#] 651,106 common stock acquired pursuant to	052,200 [0]	40.01	20,	
conversion of convertible preferred stock during the year			10.22/	0.632
Investment in Preference Shares:			10,334	9,835
Subsidiary Companies [Unquoted]:				
In fullý paid-up, 8%, Redeemable Cumulative Preference shares of Zydus Technologies Limited	000 000	100	90	00
In fully paid-up, 5%, Redeemable Cumulative	900,000	100	90	90
Preference shares of Dialforhealth India Limited				
[2,000,000 shares subscribed during the year]	2,000,000[0]	100	200	
In fully paid-up, Optionally Convertible Redeemable Preference shares of Zydus International Private				
Limited [17,343,392 shares subscribed during the	17,343,392			
year]	[0]	€1	1,424	
Joint Venture Companies [Unquoted]: In fully paid-up, 10%, Redeemable Cumulative			1,714	90
Preference Shares of Zydus BSV Pharma Private	2,850,000			
Limited [675,000 shares subscribed during the year]	[2,175,000]	100	285	217
In fully paid-up, 5%, Redeemable Non-Cumulative Preference Shares of Bayer Zydus Pharma Private				
Limited	20,000,000	10	200	200
			485	417
		1	2,199	507

	Nos.	Face	INR - M	lillions
	[*]	Value [**]	As at M	arch 31
			2014	2013
Note: 12-Non-Current Investments - Continued:		I		
In fully paid-up Convertible Preferred Stock of [Unquoted]: Onconova Therapeutic Inc. USA [#]				
Series B	0 [521,739]	\$0.01	-	140
Series C	0 [280,899]	\$0.01	-	47
Investment in the Fixed Capital of a Partnership Firm [Unquoted]  B Details of Other Investments [Valued at cost]:  Quoted:			96	187 96
Investment in Equity Instruments:				
In fully paid-up Equity Shares of: Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited	219,500	2	1	1
HDFC Bank Limited [Rs.10,850/-]^	4,000	2	Ō	(
Kokuyo Camlin Limited [23,471 shares subscribed during the year] [as at March 31, 2013:	72,090	1		
Rs. 276,630/-]^	[48,619]		1	(
Camlin Fine Sciences Limited [Rs. 599,223]^ Accelya Kale Consultants Limited [Rs. 39,608/-]^	76,000 383	2 10	0	1
Saket Projects Limited [Rs. 50,000/-]^	5,000	10	0	(
Unquoted:			2	2
in fully paid-up Equity Shares of:				
Narmada Clean Tech Limited [Rs. 12,140/-]^ Bharuch Eco-Aqua Infrastructure Limited	1,214 625,813	10 10	0 6	(
Enviro Infrastructure Company Limited	50,000	10	1	
Gujarat Venture Finance Limited	50,000	10	1	
Saraswat Co-Op Bank Limited [Rs. 20,350/-]^ Shamrao Vithal Co-Op Bank Limited [Rs. 2,500/-]^	2,500 100	10 25	0	
The Green Environment Co-operative Society Limited	100	23	Ů	`
[Rs. 5,000/-]^ Shivalik Solid Waste Management Limited [Rs. 2,00,000/-]^	20,000	100 10	0	(
Silivatik Solid Waste Management Limited [ks. 2,00,000/-]	20,000	10	8	8
Investment in Preference Shares:			10	10
Unquoted:				
In fully paid-up, 1%, Redeemable Cumulative preference shares of Enviro Infrastructure Company Limited				
[900,000 Preference shares subscribed during the year]	900,000 [0]	10	9	
Investments in Government Securities:	500	10.000	-	
National Highway Authority of India - 54EC Capital Gains Bonds [Series - XII] [Lock in for a period of three years from date of	500	10,000	5	-
allotment]			42 (52	10.64
Total [Aggregate Book Value of Investments]			12,653	10,640
C a i Aggregate amount of quoted investments		ı	759	572
ii Market value of quoted investments			14,457	12,418
b Aggregate amount of unquoted investments D Explanations:			11,894	10,068
a In "Nos. [*]" figures of previous year are same unless stated in [ ]. b In "Face Value [**]", figures in Indian Rupees unless stated otherwice []^ Figures in bracket denote Rupees.	se.			
E The Company is a partner in M/s. Zydus Healthcare, the relevant details of w	hich are as unde	er:		
Fixed Capital			100	100
Current Capital Total Capital of the Firm			3,147 3,247	2,560 2,660
Name of Partners and their Profit Sharing Ratio:				,
Cadila Healthcare Limited German Remedies Limited			96% 2%	96% 2%
Cadila Healthcare Staff Welfare Trust		_	2%	2%
F Legal titles of the investment in National Highway Authority of India - 54EC Cap acquired pursuant to the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] are in the process of being t Company.				

		INR - Mi	
		2014	2013
Note: 13-Long Term Loans and Advances:		2024	2019
[Unsecured, Considered Good unless otherwise stated]			
Capital Advances		251	267
Security Deposits		234	252
Loans and Advances to Related Parties [*]		5,926	4,816
Other Loans and Advances: Balances with Custom/ Central Excise/ Sales Tax Authorities		1,019	938
Advance payment of Tax [Net of provision for taxation of Rs. 862 (as at March 31, 2013)	: Rs. 1.530} Millionsl	385	705
Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received:	, , ,		
Considered good		217	209
Considered doubtful		12 229	10 219
Less: Provision for doubtful advances		12	10
		217	209
		1,621	1,852
<b>Total</b> [*] Details of Loans and Advances to Related Parties [Refer Note-39 for relationship] are	ac undor.	8,032	7,187
a Zydus International Private Limited [optionally convertible and interest bearing unles		4,250	4,060
b Dialforhealth India Limited [Interest free loan]		132	131
c Zydus Technologies Limited [Interest bearing loan]		1,264	375
d Biochem Pharmaceutical Industries Limited [Interest bearing loan] e Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited [Interest bearing loan]		130 150	250
Total		5,926	4,816
Note: 14-Current Investments:			
	Nos. [*]		
Investments in Government Securities [Unquoted] [Valued at cost]		6	
Investment in Mutual Funds [Quoted] [Valued at cost]:			
ICICI Prudential Mutual Fund [*]	0 [75,023.52]	-	13
Baroda Pioneer Liquid Fund - Plan B - Growth [*]	0 [87,579.94]	200	116
ICICI Prudential Liquid - Growth [*] IDFC Cash Fund - Growth [*]	1,054,517.50 [0] 128,425.65 [0]	200 200	
ible cash and storal []	120,425.05 [0]	400	129
Investments in Current Capital of a Partnership Firm [Refer Note-12 E]		2,518	2,024
Total		2,924	2,159
A a i Aggregate amount of quoted investments ii Market value of quoted investments		400 401	129 131
b Aggregate amount of unquoted investments		2,524	2 <b>,</b> 030
B Explanations:		_,	_,
a In "Nos. [*]" figures of previous year are same unless stated in [ ].			
[*] Considered as cash and cash equivalents for Cash Flow Statement			
Note: 15-Inventories:			
[The Inventory is valued at lower of cost and net realisable value] Classification of Inventories:			
Raw Materials		2,460	2,199
Work-in-Progress		931	945
Finished Goods Stock-in-Trade		1,856 794	1,575 708
Stores and Spares		10	24
Others:			
Packing Materials Total		584 6,635	<u>421</u> 5,872
		0,033	3,072
The above includes Goods in transit as under:  Raw Materials		16	58
Stock-in-Trade		10	) i
Packing Materials		10	3

	INR - Mi	llions
	As at Ma	rch 31
	2014	2013
Note: 16-Trade Receivables:	INR - Millions As at March 31 2014 2  8 102 9 119 9 110 708 6,402 7,110 7,220  885 9 894  18 8 10  627 1,382 590 110 2,709	
Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date they are due for payment:		
Secured - Considered good [as at March 31, 2013: Rs. 371,162]	8	(
Unsecured - Considered good	102	163
Considered doubtful		1
		17
Less: Provision for doubtful debts	•	16
Others- Considered good:	110	16
Secured	708	86
Unsecured	,	5.80
		6,66
Total		6,83
Note: 17-Cash and Bank Balances:		
Balances with Banks [*]	905	91
Cash on Hand		91
Total		91
[*] Earmarked balances with banks:	074	91
A Balances with Banks include:		
i Balances in unclaimed dividend accounts	18	1
ii Balances to the extent held as margin money deposits against Guarantee		1
B Bank deposits with maturity of more than 12 months	~	
C Company keeps Fixed deposit with the Nationalised/ Scheduled banks, which can be withdrawn by	10	
the company as per its own discretion/ requirement of funds.		
Note: 18-Short Term Loans and Advances:		
[Unsecured, Considered Good]		
Loans and advances to related parties [*]	627	
Others:		
Balances with Custom/ Central Excise/ Sales Tax Authorities	1,382	1,14
Advances to Suppliers	590	65
Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received	110	10
Total	2,709	1,91
[*] Details of Loans and Advances to Related Parties [Refer Note-39 for relationship] are as under:		
a Etna Biotech S.R.L. [Advance given for research activities]	E	
b Zydus International Private Limited [Advance for subscription to Optionally Convertible Redeemable	9	
Preference Shares	622	
Total		
Ισιαι	027	

	INR - Mil	lions
	As at Mar	ch 31
	2014	2013
Note: 19-Other Current Assets:		
[Unsecured, Considered Good] Interest Receivables	33	;
ncome Receivables	3	,
nsurance Claim Receivables	8	49
Export Incentive Receivables	276	29
Prepaid Expenses Other Receivables	97	3( 1:
Total	417	39
Note: 20-Contingent Liabilities and commitments [to the extent not provided for]:		
A Contingent Liabilities: a Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts [Net of advance of Rs. 4 {Previous Year:		
Rs. 5] Millions]		
[Including Rs. 2 (as at March 31, 2013: Rs. 1) Millions in respect of Amalgamated (*) Companies]	92	8
b i In respect of guarantees given by Banks and/or counter guarantees given by the Company ii In respect of letter of comforts/ corporate guarantees given by the Company to Banks for	32	8
the outstanding dues of loans availed by some of the subsidiary companies	11,095	10,51
c Other money for which the company is contingently liable:		
i In respect of the demands raised by the Central Excise, State Excise & Service Tax Authority [Net of advance of Rs. 11 {Previous Year: Rs. 11} Millions]		
[Including Rs. 9 {as at March 31, 2013: Rs. 9} Millions in respect of Amalgamated {*}		
Companies]	258	18
ii In respect of the demands raised by the Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers, Govt. of India under Drug Price Control Order, 1979/ 1995 for difference in actual price and price of		
respective bulk drug allowed while fixing the price of certain formulations and disputed by the		
Company, which the Company expect to succeed based on the legal advice [Net of advance of Rs. 264 {Previous Year: Rs. 144} Millions]		
[Including Rs. 49 {as at March 31, 2013: Rs. 49} Millions in respect of Amalgamated {*}		
Companies]	227	18
iii In respect of Income Tax matters pending before appellate authorities which the Company expects to succeed, based on decisions of Tribunals/ Courts [Net of advance of Rs. 33		
{Previous Year: Rs. 74} Millions]	28	2
iv In respect of Sales Tax matters pending before appellate authorities/ Court which the		
Company expects to succeed, based on decisions of Tribunals/ Courts [Net of advance of Rs. 50 {Previous Year: Rs. 50} Millions]	55	4
v Letters of Credit for Imports	56	5
vi The Company has imported certain capital equipment at concessional rate of custom duty under		
"Export promotion of Capital Goods Scheme" of the Central Government. The Company has undertaken an incremental export obligation to the extent of US \$ 10 Millions [equivalent to		
Rs. 611 Millions approx. {Previous Year: US \$ 35 Millions (equivalent to Rs. 1,905 Millions approx.)}]		
to be fulfilled during a specified period as applicable from the date of imports. The unprovided liability towards custom duty payable thereon in respect of unfulfilled export obligations	102	36
[*] represents contingent liabilities taken over by the Company under the Scheme of Arrangement	102	)(
and Amalgamation of Cadila Laboratories Limited, and erstwhile Cadila Chemicals Limited, Cadila		
Antibiotics Limited, Cadila Exports Limited and Cadila Veterinary Private Limited with the Company w.e.f. June 1, 1995.		
Commitments:		
a Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for		
[Net of Advances of Rs. 59 {Previous Year: Rs. 90} Millions]	477	77
ote: 21- Proposed Dividends:		

Details of Gross Sales under broad heads:  Tablets Capsules Injections Bulk Drugs Others Total  Other Operating Revenues: Share of Profit from a Partnership Firm Royalty Income Net Gain on foreign currency transactions and translation [*] Miscellaneous Income Total  [*] includes research related Net Loss on foreign currency transactions and translation  Note: 23-Other Income: Interest Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [Rs. 300,000 {Previous Year: Rs. 300,000}] From Others [Other than current investments]  Dividend Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [*] Gain on Sale of Investments Other Non-operating Income Total  [*] Includes dividend from subsidiary companies  Note: 24-Cost of Materials Consumed: Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*] Stock at commencement Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed Total  [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:	Year ended N 2014 15,891 5,156 3,092 3,747 7,987 35,873 3,782 301 351 742 5,176	13,16 3,80 2,97 3,33 6,50 29,78
Details of Gross Sales under broad heads:  Tablets Capsules Injections Bulk Drugs Others Total  Other Operating Revenues: Share of Profit from a Partnership Firm Royalty Income Net Gain on foreign currency transactions and translation [*] Miscellaneous Income Total  [*] includes research related Net Loss on foreign currency transactions and translation  Note: 23-Other Income: Interest Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [Rs. 300,000 {Previous Year: Rs. 300,000}] From Others [Other than current investments]  Dividend Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [*] Gain on Sale of Investments Other Non-operating Income Total  [*] Includes dividend from subsidiary companies  Note: 24-Cost of Materials Consumed: Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*] Stock at commencement Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed Total  [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:	15,891 5,156 3,092 3,747 7,987 35,873 3,782 301 351 742 5,176	13,16 3,80 2,97 3,33 6,50 29,78
Details of Gross Sales under broad heads:  Tablets Capsules Injections Bulk Drugs Others Total  Other Operating Revenues: Share of Profit from a Partnership Firm Royalty Income Net Gain on foreign currency transactions and translation [*] Miscellaneous Income Total  [*] includes research related Net Loss on foreign currency transactions and translation  Note: 23-Other Income: Interest Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [Rs. 300,000 {Previous Year: Rs. 300,000}] From Others [Other than current investments]  Dividend Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [*] Gain on Sale of Investments Other Non-operating Income Total  [*] Includes dividend from subsidiary companies  Note: 24-Cost of Materials Consumed: Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*] Stock at commencement Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed Total  [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:	5,156 3,092 3,747 7,987 35,873 3,782 301 351 742 5,176	3,80 2,97 3,33 6,50 29,78
Note: 22-Revenue from Operations:   Details of Gross Sales under broad heads: Tablets   15,891   Capsules   5,156   Injections   3,092   Bulk Drugs   3,092   Bulk Drugs   3,747   Others   7,987   Total   351,873   Other Operating Revenues:   35,873   Other Operating Revenues:   301   Note: 27-Portifrom a Partnership Firm   301   Note: 27-Porthases of Stock-in-Trade   10,881   Note: 28-Pourchases of Stock-in-Trade   10,881   Note: 28-Pourchases of Stock-in-Trade   10,882   Note: 29-Pourchases of Stock-in-Trade   2,827   Note: 29-Pourchases of Stock-in-Trade   10,881   Note: 29-Pourchases of Stock-in-Trade   10,881		3,80 2,97 3,33 6,50 29,78
Capsules Injections Bulk Drugs Others Total  Other Operating Revenues: Share of Profit from a Partnership Firm Royalty Income Net Gain on foreign currency transactions and translation [*] Miscellaneous Income Total [*] includes research related Net Loss on foreign currency transactions and translation  Note: 23-Other Income:  Interest Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [Rs. 300,000 {Previous Year: Rs. 300,000}] From Others [Other than current investments]  Dividend Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [*] Gain on Sale of Investments Other Non-operating Income Total [*] Includes dividend from subsidiary companies  Note: 24-Cost of Materials Consumed: Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*] Stock at commencement Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases Less: Stock at close Packing Materials consumed  Total [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:	5,156 3,092 3,747 7,987 35,873 3,782 301 351 742 5,176	3,80 2,97 3,33 6,50 29,78
Injections Bulk Drugs Others Total Other Operating Revenues: Share of Profit from a Partnership Firm Royalty Income Net Gain on foreign currency transactions and translation [*] Miscellaneous Income Total [*] includes research related Net Loss on foreign currency transactions and translation  Note: 23-Other Income: Interest Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [Rs. 300,000 {Previous Year: Rs. 300,000}] From Others [Other than current investments]  Dividend Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [*] Gain on Sale of Investments Other Non-operating Income Total [*] Includes dividend from subsidiary companies  Note: 24-Cost of Materials Consumed: Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*] Stock at commencement Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed Total [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:	3,092 3,747 7,987 35,873 3,782 301 351 742 5,176	2,97 3,33 6,50 29,78
Bulk Drugs Others Total Other Operating Revenues: Share of Profit from a Partnership Firm Royalty Income Net Gain on foreign currency transactions and translation [*] Miscellaneous Income Total [*] includes research related Net Loss on foreign currency transactions and translation Note: 23-Other Income: Interest Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [Rs. 300,000 {Previous Year: Rs. 300,000}} From Others [Other than current investments] Dividend Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [*] Gain on Sale of Investments Other Non-operating Income Total [*] Includes dividend from subsidiary companies  Note: 24-Cost of Materials Consumed: Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*] Stock at commencement Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases Less: Stock at close Packing Materials consumed Total [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption. Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:	3,747 7,987 35,873 3,782 301 351 742 5,176	3,33 6,50 29,78
Others Total Other Operating Revenues: Share of Profit from a Partnership Firm Royalty Income Net Gain on foreign currency transactions and translation [*] Miscellaneous Income Total [*] includes research related Net Loss on foreign currency transactions and translation Note: 23-Other Income: Interest Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [Rs. 300,000 {Previous Year: Rs. 300,000}] From Others [Other than current investments] Dividend Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [*] Gain on Sale of Investments Other Non-operating Income Total [*] Includes dividend from subsidiary companies  Note: 24-Cost of Materials Consumed: Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*] Stock at commencement Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed Total [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption. Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:	7,987 35,873 3,782 301 351 742 5,176	6,50 29,78
Total Other Operating Revenues: Share of Profit from a Partnership Firm Royalty Income Net Gain on foreign currency transactions and translation [*] Miscellaneous Income Total [*] includes research related Net Loss on foreign currency transactions and translation Note: 23-Other Income: Interest Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [Rs. 300,000 {Previous Year: Rs. 300,000}] From Others [Other than current investments]  Dividend Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [*] Gain on Sale of Investments Other Non-operating Income Total [*] Includes dividend from subsidiary companies  Note: 24-Cost of Materials Consumed: Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*] Stock at commencement Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed Total [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption. Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:	35,873 3,782 301 351 742 5,176	29,78
Other Operating Revenues: Share of Profit from a Partnership Firm Royalty Income Net Gain on foreign currency transactions and translation [*] Miscellaneous Income Total  [*] includes research related Net Loss on foreign currency transactions and translation  Note: 23-Other Income: Interest Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [Rs. 300,000 {Previous Year: Rs. 300,000}] From Others [Other than current investments]  Dividend Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [*] Gain on Sale of Investments Other Non-operating Income Total  [*] Includes dividend from subsidiary companies  Note: 24-Cost of Materials Consumed: Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*] Stock at commencement Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed  Total  [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:	3,782 301 351 742 5,176	29,78
Share of Profit from a Partnership Firm Royalty Income Net Gain on foreign currency transactions and translation [*] Miscellaneous Income Total [*] includes research related Net Loss on foreign currency transactions and translation  Note: 23-Other Income: Interest Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [Rs. 300,000 {Previous Year: Rs. 300,000}] From Others [Other than current investments]  Dividend Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [*] Gain on Sale of Investments Other Non-operating Income Total [*] Includes dividend from subsidiary companies  Note: 24-Cost of Materials Consumed: Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*] Stock at commencement Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed  Total [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:	301 351 742 5,176	4,42
Share of Profit from a Partnership Firm Royalty Income Net Gain on foreign currency transactions and translation [*] Miscellaneous Income Total [*] includes research related Net Loss on foreign currency transactions and translation  Note: 23-Other Income: Interest Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [Rs. 300,000 {Previous Year: Rs. 300,000}] From Others [Other than current investments]  Dividend Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [*] Gain on Sale of Investments Other Non-operating Income Total [*] Includes dividend from subsidiary companies  Note: 24-Cost of Materials Consumed: Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*] Stock at commencement Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed  Total [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:	301 351 742 5,176	4,42
Royalty Income Net Gain on foreign currency transactions and translation [*] Miscellaneous Income Total [*] includes research related Net Loss on foreign currency transactions and translation  Note: 23-Other Income: Interest Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [Rs. 300,000 {Previous Year: Rs. 300,000}] From Others [Other than current investments]  Dividend Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [*] Gain on Sale of Investments Other Non-operating Income Total [*] Includes dividend from subsidiary companies  Note: 24-Cost of Materials Consumed: Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*] Stock at commencement Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed Total [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:	301 351 742 5,176	•
Net Gain on foreign currency transactions and translation [*] Miscellaneous Income Total  [*] includes research related Net Loss on foreign currency transactions and translation  Note: 23-Other Income:  Interest Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [Rs. 300,000 {Previous Year: Rs. 300,000}] From Others [Other than current investments]  Dividend Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [*] Gain on Sale of Investments Other Non-operating Income Total  [*] Includes dividend from subsidiary companies  Note: 24-Cost of Materials Consumed:  Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*] Stock at commencement Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed  Total  [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:	351 742 5,176	60
Miscellaneous Income Total  [*] includes research related Net Loss on foreign currency transactions and translation  Note: 23-Other Income:  Interest Income [Gross]:     From Long Term Investments [Rs. 300,000 {Previous Year: Rs. 300,000}]     From Others [Other than current investments]  Dividend Income [Gross]:     From Long Term Investments [*] Gain on Sale of Investments Other Non-operating Income Total  [*] Includes dividend from subsidiary companies  Note: 24-Cost of Materials Consumed:  Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*]     Stock at commencement     Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40]     Add: Purchases  Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed  Total  [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:	742 5,176	51
Total [*] includes research related Net Loss on foreign currency transactions and translation  Note: 23-Other Income:  Interest Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [Rs. 300,000 {Previous Year: Rs. 300,000}] From Others [Other than current investments]  Dividend Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [*] Gain on Sale of Investments Other Non-operating Income Total [*] Includes dividend from subsidiary companies  Note: 24-Cost of Materials Consumed: Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*] Stock at commencement Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed Total [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:	5,176	56
[*] includes research related Net Loss on foreign currency transactions and translation  Note: 23-Other Income:  Interest Income [Gross]:     From Long Term Investments [Rs. 300,000 {Previous Year: Rs. 300,000}]     From Others [Other than current investments]  Dividend Income [Gross]:     From Long Term Investments [*]     Gain on Sale of Investments Other Non-operating Income  Total  [*] Includes dividend from subsidiary companies  Note: 24-Cost of Materials Consumed:  Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*]     Stock at commencement     Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40]     Add: Purchases     Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed  Total  [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:		6,10
Note: 23-Other Income:  Interest Income [Gross]:     From Long Term Investments [Rs. 300,000 {Previous Year: Rs. 300,000}]     From Others [Other than current investments]  Dividend Income [Gross]:     From Long Term Investments [*] Gain on Sale of Investments Other Non-operating Income Total  [*] Includes dividend from subsidiary companies  Note: 24-Cost of Materials Consumed:  Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*]     Stock at commencement     Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40]     Add: Purchases     Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed Total  [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:	40	3
Interest Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [Rs. 300,000 {Previous Year: Rs. 300,000}] From Others [Other than current investments]  Dividend Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [*] Gain on Sale of Investments Other Non-operating Income Total [*] Includes dividend from subsidiary companies  Note: 24-Cost of Materials Consumed: Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*] Stock at commencement Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed Total [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:		
From Long Term Investments [Rs. 300,000 {Previous Year: Rs. 300,000}] From Others [Other than current investments]  Dividend Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [*] Gain on Sale of Investments Other Non-operating Income Total  [*] Includes dividend from subsidiary companies  Note: 24-Cost of Materials Consumed:  Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*] Stock at commencement Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed Total  [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:		
From Others [Other than current investments]  Dividend Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [*] Gain on Sale of Investments Other Non-operating Income  Total  [*] Includes dividend from subsidiary companies  Note: 24-Cost of Materials Consumed:  Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*] Stock at commencement Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed  Total  [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:		
Dividend Income [Gross]: From Long Term Investments [*] Gain on Sale of Investments Other Non-operating Income Total  [*] Includes dividend from subsidiary companies  Note: 24-Cost of Materials Consumed:  Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*] Stock at commencement Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases  Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed Total  [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:		
From Long Term Investments [*] Gain on Sale of Investments Other Non-operating Income Total  [*] Includes dividend from subsidiary companies  Note: 24-Cost of Materials Consumed:  Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*] Stock at commencement Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed  Total  [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:		11
From Long Term Investments [*] Gain on Sale of Investments Other Non-operating Income Total  [*] Includes dividend from subsidiary companies  Note: 24-Cost of Materials Consumed:  Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*] Stock at commencement Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases  Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed  Total  [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:	250	11
Gain on Sale of Investments Other Non-operating Income Total  [*] Includes dividend from subsidiary companies  Note: 24-Cost of Materials Consumed:  Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*] Stock at commencement Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed Total  [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:		
Other Non-operating Income Total  [*] Includes dividend from subsidiary companies  Note: 24-Cost of Materials Consumed:  Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*] Stock at commencement Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed Total  [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:	2,725	33
Total  [*] Includes dividend from subsidiary companies  Note: 24-Cost of Materials Consumed:  Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*] Stock at commencement Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed  Total  [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:	13	
[*] Includes dividend from subsidiary companies  Note: 24-Cost of Materials Consumed:  Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*] Stock at commencement Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed Total [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:	98	7
Note: 24-Cost of Materials Consumed:  Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*] Stock at commencement Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed Total  [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:	3,086	52
Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*] Stock at commencement Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases  Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed  Total  [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:	377	20
Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]: [*] Stock at commencement Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases  Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed Total  [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:		
Stock at commencement Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases  Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed  Total  [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:		
Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40] Add: Purchases  Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed  Total  [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:	2 100	1,65
Add: Purchases  Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed  Total  [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:	2,177	4
Less: Stock at close  Packing Materials consumed  Total  [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:	8 688	7,77
Packing Materials consumed  Total  [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:		9,47
Packing Materials consumed  Total  [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:		
Total [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:		2,19
Total [*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:		7,27
[*] None of material individually accounts for more than 10% of the total consumption.  Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:		2,16
Note: 25-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:	10,681	9,44
	2.027	2.22
		3,32
	5,82/	3,32
	1.376	1.05
Tablets	1,274	1,05
Capsules	446	61
Injections	74.7	31
Dry Powder Injections	367	31
Others	299	1,03
Total		3,32

		INR - Mil	lions
		Year ended I	March 31
		2014	2013
Note: 26-Changes in Inventories:			
Stock at commencement:			
Work-in-Progress [*]		945	91
Finished Goods [**]		1,575	1,36
Stock-in-Trade [***]		708	63
		3,228	2,91
Add: Acquired under the Scheme [Refer Note: 40]			-
Finished Goods		-	7
Stock-in-Trade		•	14
Lacco Stack Pacanya an Acquired Stack		-	22
Less: Stock Reserve on Acquired Stock Less: Stock at close:		-	
Work-in-Progress [*]		931	94
Finished Goods [**]		1,856	
Stock-in-Trade [***]		794	1,57 70
Stock-III-IIaue [ ]		3,581	3,228
		(353)	(93
Differential Excise Duty on Opening and Closing stock of Finished Goods		(4)	(9)
Total		(357)	(90
Total		(331)	() (
		INR - Millions	
		As at March 31	
	2014	2013	2012
[*] Details of Work-in-Progress under broad heads:			
Tablets	116	127	109
Capsules	86	53	2
Injections	37	38	38
Bulk Drugs	556	538	508
Vaccines	111	160	22
Others	25	29	1:
Total	931	945	91
[**] Details of Finished Goods under broad heads:			
Tablets	617	571	44
Capsules	204	153	12
Injections	167	199	13
Bulk Drugs	581	370	41
Others	287	282	23
Total	1,856	1,575	1,36
[***] Details of Stock-in-Trade under broad heads:	310	296	25
Tablets Capsules	84	60	51
Injections	76	81	7.
Dry Powder Injections	58	90	15
Liquids	90	72	6
Others	176	109	3
Total	794	708	63

	INR - Mil	lions
	Year ended N	Narch 31
	2014	2013
Note: 27-Employee Benefits Expense:		
Salaries and wages	5,676	4,831
Contribution to provident and other funds [*]	460	236
Staff welfare expenses	193	158
Gross Expenses	6,329	5,22
Less: Recovery of expenses towards Cost Allocation Charges [**]	1,078	1,046
Total	5,251	4,17
Above expenses includes Research related expenses as follows:		
Salaries and wages	755	72:
Contribution to provident and other funds	60	5
Staff welfare expenses	33	3,
Total	848	81
[*] The Company makes Provident Fund contributions to defined contribution retirement benefit plans for		
qualifying employees, as specified under the law. The contributions are paid to the Provident Fund		
Trust set up by the Company or to the respective Regional Provident Fund Commissioner under the		
Pension Scheme. The Company is generally liable for annual contribution and any shortfall in the trust		
fund assets based on the government specified minimum rate of return and recognises such		
contribution and shortfall, if any, as an expense in the year it is incurred.		
[**] This refers to the recovery of cost allocation from Zydus Healthcare, Sikkim, pursuant to the Cost		
Allocation Agreement between the Company and Zydus Healthcare, Sikkim, wherein the parties		
have agreed to share the company's common resources.		
Note: 28-Finance Cost:		
Interest expense [*]	700	740
Other Borrowing Costs	7	
Net [Gain] / Loss on foreign currency transactions and translation	(321)	32
Bank commission & charges	39	3
Total	425	1.11
	420	1,11
[*] The break up of interest expense into major heads is given below:	404	
On term loans	191	21
On debentures	212	21
On working capital loans	291	30
Others	6	1
Total	700	74

	INR - N	
	Year ended	d March 31
	2014	2013
Note: 29-Other Expenses:		
Research Materials	499	76
Analytical Expenses	1,123	1,26
Consumption of Stores and spare parts Power & fuel	887	71
Rent [*]	1,133 58	1,16 5
Repairs to Buildings	85	8
Repairs to Plant and Machinery	360	28
Repairs to Others	112	8
nsurance	109	11
Rates and Taxes [excluding taxes on income]	22	2
Processing Charges	426	37
Managing Directors' Remuneration	200	20
Commission to Directors	6	
raveling Expenses	756	70
egal and Professional Fees	1,153	79
Commission on sales	418	34
Freight and forwarding on sales	859	1,05
Representative Allowances	607	52 1,94
Other marketing expenses Bad Debts:	2,636	1,94
Bad debts written off	24	2
Provision for Doubtful Debts	-	
Trovision for bods dat bests	24	3
Less: Transferred from Provision for Doubtful Debts	(5)	(14
	19	`1
Ooubtful Advances:		
Doubtful advances written off	1	
Provision for Doubtful Advances	1	
New stand for a	2	
Directors' fees	1	
Net Loss on disposal of Fixed Assets [Net of gain of Rs. 1 {Previous Year: Rs. 2} Millions] Donations [**]	32 147	1
Miscellaneous Expenses [***]	1,701	1,21
Gross Expenses	13,351	11,79
Less: Recovery of expenses towards Cost Allocation Charges [Refer Note: 27 {**}]	402	43
Total	12,949	11,35
Above expenses includes Research related expenses as follows:	12,777	11,55
Research Materials	499	76
Analytical expenses	1,123	1,26
Consumption of Stores and spare parts	419	36
Power & Fuel	92	11
Repairs to Buildings	3	1
Repairs to Plant and Machinery	24	1
Repairs to Others	16	1
Insurance	6	1
Traveling Expenses	29	3
Legal and Professional fees	559	37
Loss on Fixed Assets [Previous Year: Rs. 422,868] Miscellaneous Expenses [excluding Depreciation of Rs. 213 {Previous Year: Rs. 194} Millions]	5 690	60
Total	3,465	3,57
*] The Company has taken various residential/ office premises/ godowns under operating lease or leave	2,403	2,27
and license agreement with no restrictions and are renewable/ cancellable at the option of either of th	e	
parties. There are no sub-leases. The lease payments recognised under "Rent Expenses" are:	58	5
** Donations include political donations pursuant to Section 293 A of the Companies Act, 1956 to:		]
a Bharatiya Janata Party	20	2
b Nationalist Congress Party	10	
***] Miscellaneous Expenses include Payment to the Statutory Auditors [excluding Service Tax]:		
a i As Auditor	5	
ii For taxation matters	1	
iii For Other Services	1	
iv Total	7	
	1	
b Cost Auditor's Remuneration including fees for other services [excluding Service Tax]		

			INR - M	
			Year ended	
NA COCALAS CE SA CALAGRADA			2014	2013
Note: 30-Calculation of Earnings per Equity Share [EPS]:				
The numerators and denominators used to calculate the basic and d A Profit attributable to Shareholders B Basic and weighted average number of Equity shares outstan C Nominal value of Equity share D Basic & Diluted EPS		INR-Millions Numbers INR INR	9,036 204,748,520 5 44.13	4,986 204,748,520 5 24.35
Note: 31-Value of Imports calculated on CIF basis:				
Raw materials Packing Materials Finished goods Spare Parts Capital goods			2,907 232 303 354 414	2,360 200 223 178 1,112
Note: 32-Expenditure in Foreign Currency:				
Royalty Professional and Consultation Fees Interest Others [including Travelling, Commission, Patent fees, Trademarks, P Development expenses, Marketing expenses etc.]	Personnel cost, Resea	rch &	45 622 221 1,766	45 463 257 1,782
Note: 33-Earnings in Foreign Exchange:				
Export of goods calculated on F.O.B. basis Royalty, Know-how, professional and consultation fees Others			20,038 301 274	15,442 601 193
Note: 34-Remittances made on account of dividend in Foreign currer	псу		Nil	Nil
Note: 35-Raw Materials and Spare parts consumed:				
		Year ended	d March 31	
	20	14	201	13
	INR - Millions	% to Total	INR - Millions	% to Total
Value of Raw Materials Consumed: Imported Indigenous Total	2,403 6,024 8,427	29 71 100	1,598 5,676 7,274	22 78 100
Value of Spare parts Consumed: Imported Indigenous Total	355 532 887	40 60 100	178 534 712	25 75 100

## Note: 36-Derivative Financial Instruments:

- A i The Company has entered into various derivative transactions, which are not intended for trading or speculation purpose but to hedge the foreign currency and interest rate fluctuations.
  - ii The position of outstanding currency derivative instruments is as under:

# Amount in Millions As at March 31

	Instruments	Exposure	Risk	Currency Pair	2014	2013
	Forward Contracts	Receivables	Currency	USD/INR	<del></del>	21
	Range Option	Forecasted Sales	Currency	USD/INR	-	100
iii	The position of outstanding	ginterest rate derivative	nstruments is as un	ider:		
	Interest Rate Swap	Floating Rate Loan	Interest Rate	USD	3	18
iv	The company has following	unhedged foreign currer	ncy risk:			

**Amount in Millions** As at March 31 2014 2013 Currency USD 100 89 Loans, Receivables and Cash & Bank Balances EUR 53 54 JPY 5 3 USD 212 222 EUR 2 2 Payables including borrowings JPY 7 MXN 3

## Note: 37-Financial Reporting of Interest in Joint Venture:

A The Company's interest in the jointly controlled entities is as under in compliance with the requirements of the 'Accounting Standard-27 "Financial Reporting of Interest in Joint Ventures", [AS-27] issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India:"

, ,	,,	Reporting				- Millions	
	% of	year		Amount o	f interest base	d on last audi	ted accounts
Name of the Company	holdings	ending on	Status	Assets	<u>Liabilities</u>	Income	Expenditure
Zydus Takeda Healthcare	50	March 31, 2014	Unaudited	1,292	130	929	505
Private Limited		March 31, 2013	Audited	1,172	126	665	444
Zydus Hospira Oncology Private	50	March 31, 2014	Unaudited	2,423	155	2,275	959
Limited		March 31, 2013	Audited	3,558	2,053	3,441	1,116
Zydus BSV Pharma Private	50	March 31, 2014	Audited	314	33	95	124
Limited		March 31, 2013	Audited	326	84	61	89
Bayer Zydus Pharma Private	50	March 31, 2014	Audited	592	391	1,196	1,193
Limited		March 31, 2013	Audited	669	471	1,232	1,299

# INR-Millions As at March 31

	715 01 1110	011 32
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
In respect of the demand raised by the Central Excise, State Excise and Customs Authorities	3	1
b In respect of Income Tax matters pending before appellate authorities which the Company		
expects to succeed, based on decisions of Tribunals/ Courts.	858	1,585
Arrears of Dividend on Cumulative Preference Shares [including Distribution Tax]	52	26
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account & not provided for [Net of Advance]	8	132

## Note: 38-Segment Information:

Segment Information has been given in the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company. Hence, as per Accounting Standard- 17 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, no separate disclosure on segment information is given in these financial statements.

B i. The effective portion on fair valuation of derivative instruments and non derivative financial liabilities designated as cash flow hedge, amounting to Rs. (1) [Previous year: Rs. 14] Millions is shown under "Hedge Reserve" under "Reserves and Surplus".

## Note: 39-Related Party Transactions:

## A Name of the Related Parties and Nature of the Related Party Relationship:

## a Subsidiary Companies/ Concerns:

Dialforhealth India Limited
Dialforhealth Unity Limited
Dialforhealth Greencross Limited
German Remedies Limited
Zydus Wellness Limited

M/s. Zydus Wellness-Sikkim, a Partnership Firm

Liva Pharmaceuticals Limited Zydus Technologies Limited

Biochem Pharmaceutical Industries Limited M/s. Zydus Healthcare, a Partnership Firm Zydus Lanka (Private) Limited [Sri Lanka] Zydus Healthcare Philippines Inc. [Philippines] Zydus International Private Limited [Ireland]

Zydus Netherlands B.V. [the Netherlands] ZAHL B.V. [the Netherlands] ZAHL Europe B.V. [the Netherlands]

Bremer Pharma GmbH [Germany]

#### **b** Joint Venture Companies:

Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited Zydus Takeda Healthcare Private Limited

c Directors and their relatives:

Shri Pankaj R. Patel Dr. Sharvil P. Patel

Enterprises significantly influenced by Directors and/ or their relatives:

Cadmach Machinery Company Private Limited Western

Zydus Hospitals and Healthcare Research Private Limited Zydus Hospitals (Vadodra) Private Limited Zydus Hospitals (Rajkot) Private Limited MabS Biotech Private Limited Zydus Infrastructure Private Limited

Cadila Laboratories Private Limited Pripan Investment Private Limited Zydus Pharmaceuticals (USA) Inc. [USA]

Nesher Pharmaceuticals (USA) LLC [USA]

Zydus Healthcare (USA) LLC [USA] Zydus Noveltech Inc. [USA] Hercon Pharmaceuticals LLC [USA]

Zydus Healthcare S.A. (Pty) Ltd [South Africa] Simayla Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd [South Africa] Script Management Services (Pty) Ltd [South Africa]

Zydus France, SAS [France]

Zydus Nikkho Farmaceutica Ltda. [Brazil] Zydus Pharma Japan Co. Ltd. [Japan] Laboratorios Combix S.L. [Spain]

Zydus Pharmaceuticals Mexico SA De CV [Mexico] Zydus Pharmaceuticals Mexico Services Company SA De

C.V. [Mexico] Etna Biotech S.R.L. [Italy]

Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited

Chairman & Managing Director [C.M.D.]
Deputy Managing Director & son of C.M.D.

## Western Ahmedabad Effluent Conveyance Company

Private Limited

Private Limited

Zest Aviation Private Limited Zandra Infrastructure LLP Zydus Hospital LLP M/s. C. M. C. Machinery M/s. Cadam Enterprises Zandra Herbs and Plantations LLP

## **B** Transactions with Related Parties:

The following transactions were carried out with the related parties in the ordinary course of business:

**a** Details relating to parties referred to in Note 39-A [a, b & d]

Value of the Transactions [INR - Millions]

**Enterprises significantly** 

Nature of Transactions	Subsidiary (	Companies	Joint Venture Year ended	Companies I March 31	influenced l and/or the	
	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
Purchases:						
Goods:						
Zydus Healthcare (USA) LLC	71	35				
Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited			61	14		
Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited			31	6		
Others	8	81		9	9	9
Total	79	116	92	29	9	9
Fixed Assets:						
Cadmach Machinery Company Private Limited					18	45
Cadam Enterprise					54	71
Others		50				
Total	-	50	-	-	72	116
Reimbursement of Expenses paid:						
Zydus Pharmaceuticals (USA) Inc.	722	448				
Zydus France, SAS	140	47				
Others	36	117	1	34	-	-
Total	898	612	1	34	-	-

		\/el	the Tues ·	one IMP Mill	1	
		Value of	the Iransacti	ons [INR - Milli		ianifican
					Enterprises s influenced b	y Directo
	Subsidiary Co	ompanies	Joint Venture		and/or their	r relative
Nature of Transactions			Year ended			
	<u>2014</u>	2013	2014	2013	2014	201
Services:						
Etna Biotech S.R.L.	20	35				
Zydus Infrastructure Private Limited					17	
Zest Aviation Private Limited	40		2		59	
Others Total	10 30	<u>9</u> 44	3	-	76	
Sales:	30	44	3	-	76	•
Goods:						
Zydus Pharmaceuticals (USA) Inc.	11,868	9,643				
Others	1,508	1,397	146	114		
Total	13,376	11,040	146	114	-	
Fixed Assets:	-,	,				
Biochem Pharmaceutical Industries Limited	1					
Others						
Total	1	-	-	-	-	
Cost allocation charges Recovered:						
M/s. Zydus Healthcare	1,663	1,666				
Reimbursement of Expenses Recovered:						
M/s. Zydus France SAS	1	-		17		
Others Total	2	4		17 17		
Services:	2	4		1/	•	
Zydus Pharmaceuticals (USA) Inc.	68	52				
Others	30	40	5	7		
Total	98	92	5	7	-	
Investments:						
Purchases/ Subscription to Share						
Capital:						
Zydus International Private Limited	2,046	136	(0	222		
Others Total	232 2,278	126	68 68	280		
Change in Partner's Capital [Net]:	2,2/8	136	00	280	•	
M/s. Zydus Healthcare	(3,288)	(3,501)				
Share of Profit from a firm Received:	(3,200)	(5,501)				
M/s. Zydus Healthcare	3,782	4,428				
Dividend Received:	_,,	-,				
Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited			2,145			
Others	377	210	200	125		
Total	377	210	2,345	125	-	
Finance:						
Inter Corporate Loans given:						
Zydus International Private Limited	1,038	711				
Zydus Technologies Limited	889 160	308		200		
Others Total	2,096	1,019		200 200	_	
Inter Corporate Loans repaid:	2,090	1,019		200	•	
Zydus International Private Limited	1,108					
Others	37		100	100		
Total	1,145		100	100	-	
Interest Received:	,					
Zydus Technologies Limited	103	13				
Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited			16	24		
Others	13					
Total	116	13	16	24	-	

Note: 39-Related Party Transactions-Continued:							
	Value of the Transactions [INR - Millions]						
Nature of Transactions	Subsidiary Companies Joint Venture Companies As at March 31		Enterprises significantly influenced by Directors and/or their relatives				
natare of manipactions	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013	
Outstanding:							
Payable:							
Zydus Pharmaceuticals (USA) Inc.	48	54					
Zydus France, SAS	95	48					
Cadila Laboratories Private Limited					22	23	
Others	18	27	3	18			
Total	161	129	3	18	22	23	
Receivable:							
Zydus Technologies Limited	1,297	381					
Zydus Pharmaceuticals (USA) Inc.	2,633	2,224					
Zydus International Private Limited	4,250	4,060					
Others	822	1,209	154	268			
Total	9,002	7,874	154	268	-	-	
Outstanding Guarantees:							
Zydus International Private Limited	1,652	-					
Zydus Pharmaceuticals (USA) Inc.	5,485	5,243					
Zydus Technologies Limited	2,022	2,021					
Others	1,936	3,246					
Total	11,095	10,510	•	-	-	-	
<b>b</b> Details relating to persons referred to in item 39- A [c] above:					<u>INR-Millions</u> Year ended March 3		
Remuneration:					2014	<u>2013</u>	
	. 1				400	40-	
Shri Pankaj R. Patel [Chairman & Managing Direc Dr. Sharvil P. Patel [Deputy Managing Director]	torJ				120 80	120 80	
Dr. Sharvit P. Pater [Deputy Managing Director]							
						arch 31	
Outstanding remuneration payable:					<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	
Shri Pankaj R. Patel [Chairman & Managing Direc	tor]				118	118	
Dr. Sharvil P. Patel [Deputy Managing Director]					67	67	

CADILA HEALTHCARE LIMITED

## **Notes to the Financial Statements**

## Note: 40

In terms of the Scheme of Amalgamation [the Scheme] of Liva Healthcare Limited, Zydus Animal Health Limited and Zydus Pharmaceuticals Limited [transferor companies], which was sanctioned by the Orders of the Hon'ble High Court of Gujarat, effective date under the Scheme being August 26, 2013, transferor companies have been amalgamated with the Company w.e.f. the appointed date under the Scheme, being April 1, 2012.

## Note: 41

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India, vide General Circular No. 2 and 3 dated February 8, 2011 and February 21, 2011 respectively has granted a general exemption from compliance with Section 212 of the Companies Act, 1956, subject to fulfillment of conditions stipulated in the circular. The Company has satisfied the conditions stipulated in the circular and hence is entitled to exemption. Necessary information relating to subsidiaries has been included in the Consolidated Financial Statements.

## Note: 42

Previous year's figures have been regrouped/ reclassified wherever necessary to correspond with the current year's classifications/ disclosure.

#### Signatures to Significant Accounting Policies and Notes 1 to 42 to the Financial Statements

As per our report of even date For and on behalf of the Board

For Mukesh M. Shah & Co., Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 106625W Pankaj R. Patel Chairman & Managing Director

Mukesh M. Shah

Partner Nitin D. Parekh Upen H. Shah Sharvil P. Patel Membership Number: 030190 Chief Financial Officer Company Secretary Deputy Managing Director

Ahmedabad, Dated: May 16, 2014

CADILA HEALTHCARE LIMITED

## **Auditors' Report**

Tο

The Board of Directors Cadila Healthcare Limited

#### **Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of CADILA HEALTHCARE LIMITED (the "Company"), its subsidiaries and joint ventures (the Company, its subsidiaries and joint ventures constitute "the Group"), which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2014, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information, annexed thereto

#### Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements:

The Company's management is responsible for the preparation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditors' Responsibility:**

Our responsibility is to express an opnion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

## Opinion:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the report of other auditors on the financial statements of the subsidiaries and joint ventures as noted below, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- (a) in the case of the Consolidated Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Group as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2014;
- (b) in the case of the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, of the profit of the Group for the year ended on that date; and
- (c) in the case of the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows of the Group for the year ended on that date.

## Other Matters:

We did not audit the financial statements information of 27 subsidiaries and 4 joint ventures, whose financial statements/ financial information reflect total assets of Rs. 14,198 million as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2014, total revenues of Rs. 24,571 million and net cash outflows amounting to Rs. 374 million for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. These financial statements/ financial information have been audited/ reviewed by other auditors/ management whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries and joint ventures, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

For Mukesh M. Shah & Co., Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 106625W

Mukesh M. Shah Partner Membership No.: 030190 Place: Ahmedabad

Place: Ahmedabad Date: May 16, 2014.



# Consolidated Financial Statements

# Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2014

Doublandone			INR - Mil	INR - Millions		
Particulars		Note	As at Mai	rch 31		
		No.	2014	2013		
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES:						
Shareholders' Funds:						
Share Capital		1	1,024	1,02		
Reserves and Surplus		2	33,366	28,42		
,			34,390	29,44		
Minority Interest			1,443	1,19		
Non-Current Liabilities:				•		
Long Term Borrowings		3	13,622	14,26		
Deferred Tax Liabilities [Net]		4	961	1,00		
Other Long Term Liabilities		5	548	47		
Long Term Provisions		6	761	66		
Long term riovisions			15,892	16,40		
Current Liabilities:			-5,072	10,10		
Short Term Borrowings		7	9,024	12,57		
Trade Payables		8	9,108	6,56		
Other Current Liabilities		9	7,081	5,09		
Short Term Provisions		10	2,927	2,47		
311010 101111 1041310113			28,140	26,70		
Total			79,865	73,74		
ASSETS:			77,003	7 3,7 4		
Non-Current Assets:						
Fixed Assets:						
Tangible Assets		11	21,576	20,20		
Intangible Assets		11	9,662	10,05		
Capital work-in-progress			8,915	7,35		
Capital Work-III-progress			40,153	37,61		
Non-Current Investments		12	222	21		
Long Term Loans and Advances		13	4,953	4,00		
Long Term Loans and Advances		15	45,328	41,82		
Current Assets:			45,526	41,62		
Current Investments		14	644	93		
Inventories		15	13,675	12,13		
Trade Receivables		16				
Cash and Bank Balances		17	11,337	9,55		
Short Term Loans and Advances			5,488	5,83		
		18	2,707	2,79		
Other Current Assets		19	686	66		
Total			34,537	31,91		
Significant Accounting Policies			79,865	73,74		
Notes to the Financial Statements		1 to 35				
votes to the Financial Statements		1 10 35				
As per our report of even date			For and on behalf	of the Board		
For Mukesh M. Shah & Co.,						
Chartered Accountants						
Firm Registration Number: 106625W			P:	ankaj R. Patel		
			Chairman & Mana			
Mukesh M. Shah						
Partner	Nitin D. Parekh	Upen H. Shah	S	harvil P. Patel		
Membership Number: 030190	Chief Financial Officer	Company Secretary	Deputy Mana	iging Director		
Ahmedabad, Dated: May 16, 2014						



CADILA HEALTHCARE LIMITED

# Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2014

		INR - Millions		
Particulars	Note	Year ended March 31		
	No.	2014	2013	
REVENUE:				
Revenue from Operations:	21			
Sale of Products [Gross]		72,083	62,848	
Less: Excise Duty		1,483	1,296	
Sale of Products [Net]		70,600	61,552	
Other Operating Revenue		1,640	2,025	
Net Revenue from Operations		72,240	63,577	
Other Income	22	507	370	
Total Revenue		72,747	63,947	
EXPENSES:		, =,, -,,	05,547	
Cost of Materials Consumed	23	16,288	15,107	
Purchases of Stock-in-Trade	24	11,543	8,992	
Changes in Inventories of Finished goods, Work-in-progress and Stock-in-Trade	25	(695)	(897	
Employee Benefits Expense	26	10,711	9,042	
Finance Costs	27	902	1,687	
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment Expenses	28	2,012	1,847	
Other Expenses	29	22,392	20,082	
Total Expenses	29	63,153	55,860	
Profit before exceptional items and Tax		9,594	8,087	
Less : Exceptional Items	34	172	0,007	
Profit before Tax	)4	9,422	8,087	
Less/ [Add]: Tax Expenses:		J,722	0,007	
Current Tax		1,346	1,317	
Deferred Tax	4	(21)	(142)	
Prior year's tax adjustments	4	(265)	13	
Filol year 5 tax aujustillerits		1,060	1,188	
Profit for the year		8,362	6,899	
Less: Profit transferred to Minority Interest		326	364	
			6,535	
Net Profit for the year Basic & Diluted Earning per Equity Share [EPS] [in Rupees]	20	8,036		
	30	39.25	31.92	
Significant Accounting Policies Notes to the Financial Statements				
	1 to 35	Farrand and 1 10	aftha Dan I	
As per our report of even date		For and on behalf	or the Board	
For Mukesh M. Shah & Co.,				
Chartered Accountants		_		
Firm Registration Number: 106625W			ankaj R. Patel	
Mulanh M Chah		Chairman & Mana	iging Director	
Mukesh M. Shah Partner Nitin D. Parekh Upe	on U Chah	C	harvil P. Patel	
	en H. Shah / Secretary		narvii P. Patei Iging Director	
Ahmedabad, Dated: May 16, 2014	Jecietaly	Deputy Malla	ובוווב טווכנוטו	



CADILA HEALTHCARE LIMITED

# Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2014

	INR - Millions			
Particulars	Year ended March 31			
	2014	2013		
A Cash flows from operating activities:				
Profit before tax	9,422	8,087		
Adjustments for:				
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	2,012	1,847		
Loss on sale of assets [Net]	37	51		
Interest income	(384)	(318)		
Dividend income	(4)	(3)		
Interest expenses	832	1,615		
Bad debts written off	43	30		
Provision for doubtful debts	(30)	16		
Doubtful advances written off	2			
Provision for doubtful advances written back	1	1		
Provisions for employee benefits	114	(104		
Provisions for probable product expiry claims and return of goods	67	24		
Total	2,690	3,159		
Operating profit before working capital changes	12,112	11,240		
Adjustments for:				
Increase in trade receivables	(1,762)	(740		
Increase in inventories	(1,540)	(1,230		
Increase in short term advances	(167)	(48		
Increase in long term advances	(48)	(184		
Decrease/ [Increase] in other current assets	8	(91		
Increase in trade payables	2,790	1,11		
Increase/ [Decrease] in other current liabilities	32	(1,178		
Increase in other long term liabilities	78	49		
Change in Minority Interest	250	289		
Total	(359)	(2,016		
Cash generated from operations	11,753	9,230		
Direct taxes paid [Net of refunds]	(1,728)	(2,720		
Foreign Currency Monetary Items Translation Difference Account written off	325	(69		
Hedge Reserve [Net of Liability]	(20)	8:		
Exchange Rate Fluctuation and other adjustments arising on Consolidation	(1,460)	(489		
Net cash from operating activities	8,870	6,034		

# Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2014 - Continued:

		INR - Millions			
Particulars		Year ended March 31			
		2014		2013	
B Cash flows from investing activities:					
Purchase of fixed assets	(4,682	)		(7,243)	
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets	100			110	
Purchase of investments	(10	~		(6)	
Interest received	360			313	
Dividend received		4		3	
Net cash from investing activities	-	<u>-</u> (4,22	2)	(6,823)	
C Cash flows from financing activities:		(7,22	2)	(0,023)	
Proceeds from Long Term Borrowings	5,52	4		3,526	
Repayment of Long Term Borrowings	(4,209			(2,941)	
Short Term Borrowings [Net]	(3,547			5,700	
Interest paid	(863			(1,637)	
Dividends paid	(1,533			(1,523)	
Tax on dividends paid	(659			(267)	
Net cash used in financing activities	(333	<u>′</u> (5,28	7)	2,858	
Net [decrease]/ increase in cash and cash equivalents		(63		2,069	
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		6,7		4,696	
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year		6,1		6,765	
Notes to the Cash Flow Statement					
All figures in brackets are outflows.					
Previous year's figures have been regrouped wherever necessary.					
3 Cash and cash equivalents comprise of:		٨٥٠	at March 3	1	
		2014	2013	<u>*</u> 2012	
a Cash on Hand		11	7	7	
b Balances with Banks		4,786	4,207	4,256	
c Group's proportionate share in Cash and Bank balances of Joint Ventures		691	1,624	403	
d Investment in Liquid Mutual Funds		450	129		
e Group's proportionate share in Investment in Liquid Mutual Funds		188	798	30	
f Total	_	6,126	6,765	4,696	
As per our report of even date		For and on b			
For Mukesh M. Shah & Co.,					
Chartered Accountants					
Firm Registration Number: 106625W		Cl	,	R. Patel	
Mukesh M. Shah		Chairman &	Managing	Director	
	H. Shah		Sharvi	l P. Patel	
Membership Number: 030190 Chief Financial Officer Company S Ahmedabad, Dated: May 16, 2014		Deputy	Managing	Director	

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

## **I-Significant Accounting Policies:**

#### 1 Basis of Accounting:

The financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention on the "Accrual Concept" of accountancy in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India and they comply with the Accounting Standards prescribed in the Companies [Accounting Standards] Rules, 2006 issued by the Central Government and other pronouncement issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India to the extent applicable and with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 1956.

#### 2 Basis of consolidation:

The Consolidated Financial Statements [CFS] relate to Cadila Healthcare Limited, its Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures.

The CFS have been prepared on the following basis:

- A The financial statements of the parent company and its subsidiaries have been consolidated on a line by line basis by adding together the book values of the items like assets, liabilities, incomes and expenses.
- **B** Changes have been made in the accounting policies followed by each of the subsidiaries/ joint ventures to the extent they are material and identifiable from their respective accounts to make them uniform with the accounting policies followed by the parent company. Where it has not been practicable to use uniform accounting policies in preparing the CFS, the different accounting policies followed by each of the group concerns have been followed. The major differences in the accounting policies followed by group concerns are as under:
  - a In case of Foreign subsidiaries, depreciation is provided as per the rates specified by the respective countries' GAAP/ estimated useful lives of the assets.
  - b In case of Zydus Nikkho Farmaceutica Ltda., Trademarks & Patents are not amortised but evaluated for impairment.
  - c Zydus Takeda Healthcare Private Limited, a Joint Venture Company provides depreciation at the following rates on straight-line method which may be different than the rates specified in Schedule- XIV of the Companies Act, 1956:

- Leasehold Land [Amortised over lease period]	64 Years
- Buildings - Factory	5%
- Buildings - Non Factory	2.5%
- Plant & Machinery	15%
- Electrical Equipment	20%
- Software	33.33%
- Computers	33.33%
- Motor Vehicles	20%
- Office Equipment	20%
- Furniture and Fixtures	16.67%

d Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited, a Joint Venture Company provides depreciation at the following rates on straight-line method which may be different than the rates specified in Schedule- XIV of the Companies Act, 1956:

- Office Equipment	5 to 12 Years
- Computers	3 Years
- Furniture and Fixtures	10 Years
- Software	3 Years

- e In case of Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited, Intangible assets are amortised on Straight Line basis on useful life of 6 years.
- f In case of Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited, Zydus Takeda Healthcare Private Limited, Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited and Biochem Pharmaceutical Industries Limited, assets having actual cost of purchases below Rs. 5,000/- are depreciated entirely in the year of acquisition.
- g In case of Biochem Pharmaceuticals Industries Limited, depreciation is provided on "Written Down Value Method" at the rates and manner prescribed in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956.
- h Inventories are valued on FIFO basis by foreign subsidiaries, Dialforhealth India Limited and Biochem Pharmaceutical Industries Limited.
- C a The excess/ deficit of the cost of the Company's investments in each of its subsidiaries and Joint Ventures over its share in equities of respective companies on the date of acquisition is recognised in the financial statements as Goodwill/ Capital Reserve. However, such excess or deficit arising after the date of acquisition on account of currency fluctuations in respect of the foreign subsidiaries is transferred to the statement of Profit and Loss/ Foreign Currency Translation Reserves in accordance with para D below.
  - b Goodwill arising on consolidation has not been amortised, instead it is evaluated for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that its carrying amount may be impaired.
- D a The operations of foreign subsidiaries are classified into Integral and Non Integral operations using the criteria specified in AS- 11 "The Effect of changes in Foreign Exchange Rates".
  - b In case of Foreign operations classified as Integral operations, the Financial Statements are converted as under:
    - i All Monetary Assets and Liabilities using closing exchange rates.
    - ii All Non Monetary items using historical exchange rates.
    - iii All Revenues and Expenses using average exchange rates prevailing during the year.
    - iv Exchange differences arising on conversion are recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss.
  - c In case of Foreign operations classified as Non Integral operations, the Financial Statements are converted as under:
    - i All Assets and Liabilities using closing exchange rates.
    - ii All Revenues and Expenses using average exchange rates prevailing during the year.
    - iii Exchange differences arising on conversion are accumulated in the "Foreign Currency Translation Reserves" until the disposal of Investments in such operations.
- **E** Investments in the Joint ventures have been accounted for by using the "Proportionate Consolidation Method" in accordance with the Accounting Standard-27 on "Financial Reporting of Interests in Joint Ventures".
- F CFS are prepared after fully eliminating intra group balances, intra group transactions and unrealised profits from the intra group transactions.

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

htte: 1-Share Capital:  athorised: 345,000,000 [as at March 31, 2013: 345,000,000] Equity Shares of Rs.5/- each  sued, Subscribed and Paid-up: 204,748,520 [as at March 31, 2013: 204,748,520] Equity Shares of Rs.5/- each fully paid up  There is no change in the number of shares as at the beginning and end of the year.  Number of shares at the beginning and at the end of the year  The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 5/- per share. Each holder	1,725 1,725 1,024 1,024	2013 2013 1,725
Athorised:  345,000,000 [as at March 31, 2013: 345,000,000] Equity Shares of Rs.5/- each  sued, Subscribed and Paid-up:  204,748,520 [as at March 31, 2013: 204,748,520] Equity Shares of Rs.5/- each fully paid up  There is no change in the number of shares as at the beginning and end of the year.  Number of shares at the beginning and at the end of the year  The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 5/- per share. Each holder	1,725 1,725 1,024	1,725
Athorised:  345,000,000 [as at March 31, 2013: 345,000,000] Equity Shares of Rs.5/- each  sued, Subscribed and Paid-up:  204,748,520 [as at March 31, 2013: 204,748,520] Equity Shares of Rs.5/- each fully paid up  There is no change in the number of shares as at the beginning and end of the year.  Number of shares at the beginning and at the end of the year  The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 5/- per share. Each holder	1,725 1,024	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
345,000,000 [as at March 31, 2013: 345,000,000] Equity Shares of Rs.5/- each  sued, Subscribed and Paid-up: 204,748,520 [as at March 31, 2013: 204,748,520] Equity Shares of Rs.5/- each fully paid up  There is no change in the number of shares as at the beginning and end of the year. Number of shares at the beginning and at the end of the year  The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 5/- per share. Each holder	1,725 1,024	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
345,000,000 [as at March 31, 2013: 345,000,000] Equity Shares of Rs.5/- each  sued, Subscribed and Paid-up: 204,748,520 [as at March 31, 2013: 204,748,520] Equity Shares of Rs.5/- each fully paid up  There is no change in the number of shares as at the beginning and end of the year. Number of shares at the beginning and at the end of the year  The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 5/- per share. Each holder	1,725 1,024	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
204,748,520 [as at March 31, 2013: 204,748,520] Equity Shares of Rs.5/- each fully paid up  There is no change in the number of shares as at the beginning and end of the year.  Number of shares at the beginning and at the end of the year  The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 5/- per share. Each holder	1,024	1,725
204,748,520 [as at March 31, 2013: 204,748,520] Equity Shares of Rs.5/- each fully paid up  There is no change in the number of shares as at the beginning and end of the year.  Number of shares at the beginning and at the end of the year  The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 5/- per share. Each holder		
There is no change in the number of shares as at the beginning and end of the year.  Number of shares at the beginning and at the end of the year  The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 5/- per share. Each holder		
Number of shares at the beginning and at the end of the year The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 5/- per share. Each holder	1,024	1,02
Number of shares at the beginning and at the end of the year The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 5/- per share. Each holder		1,02
The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 5/- per share. Each holder	204,748,520	204,748,520
	204,740,320	204,740,320
of equity share is entitled to one vote per share. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is		
subject to the approval of the shareholders in the Annual General Meeting, except in the case of interim		
dividend. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the equity shareholders shall be entitled to proportionate share of their holding in the assets remaining after distribution of all preferential amounts.		
Details of Shareholder holding more than 5% of aggregate Equity Shares of Rs. 5/- each, fully paid:		
Zydus Family Trust		
Number of Shares	153,107,446	153,107,446
% to total share holding	74.78%	74.78%
100,885,305 [as at March 31, 2013: 100,885,305] Equity Shares of Rs. 5/- each, fully paid-up were issued		
and allotted without payment being received in cash and 90,000,000 [as at March 31, 2013: 90,000,000] Equity Shares of Rs. 5/- each were extinguished in February, 2009 pursuant to Composite Scheme of		
Arrangement.		
Equity Shares allotted as fully paid bonus shares during the last five years	68,249,507	68,249,50
ote: 2-Reserves and Surplus:		
pital Reserve:		
Balance as per last Balance Sheet	290	290
ebenture Redemption Reserve:		
Balance as per last Balance Sheet	1,100	650
Add: Transfer from Surplus in statement of Profit and Loss	450	450
the suppose and the suppose an	1,550	1,100
ther Reserves:		
International Business Development Reserve:  Balance as per last Balance Sheet	2,000	2,000
General Reserve:	2,000	2,000
Balance as per last Balance Sheet	13,342	12,480
Less: Adjusted pursuant to merger		(247
Add: Transfer from Surplus in statement of Profit and Loss	1,096	1,109
	14,438	13,34
Foreign Currency Monetary Items Translation Difference Account:		•
Balance as per last Balance Sheet	(38)	31
Add/[Less]: Credited/ [Debited] during the year	325	(69
	287	(38)
Hedge Reserve:		
Balance as per last Balance Sheet	14	(275
[Less]/ Add: [Debited]/ Credited during the year	(15)	289
Faraign Currency Translation Pocaryo	(1)	14
Foreign Currency Translation Reserve:  Balance as per last Balance Sheet	(7,41)	((1)
Less: Exchange differences on consolidation	(741) (1,134)	(616 (125
Less. Exchange unrelences on consolidation	(1,134)	(741)

## | CADILA HEALTHCARE LIMITED

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

			INR - Millions	
			As at M	arch 31
			2014	2013
Note: 2-Reserves and Surplus-Continued:				
Surplus in statement of Profit and Loss:				
Balance as per last Balance Sheet			11,263	9,271
Less: Adjusted pursuant to merger			-	(693)
Add: Profit for the year			8,036	6,535
			19,299	15,113
Less: Appropriations:				
Dividends:				
Interim Dividend			-	1,536
Proposed Dividend			1,843	
Corporate Dividend Tax on Dividend [Net of CDT Credit]			423	569
Transfer to Debenture Redemption Reserve			450	450
Transfer to General Reserve			1,096	1,109
Group's proportionate share in Transfer to Reserves of Joint Ventu	res		204	186
			4,016	3,850
Balance as at the end of the year			15,283	11,263
Group's proportionate share in reserves [other than surplus in statem	nent of Profit and Los	ss] of Joint Ventures	1,394	1,191
Total			33,366	28,421
Note: 3-Long Term Borrowings:				
		INR - N		
	Non-curre	nt portion	Current Maturities	
	As at M	arch 31	As at M	arch 31
	2014	2013	2014	2013
A Debentures [Secured]:				
9.70% Redeemable, Non Convertible privately placed	1,750	1,750	-	
8.50% Redeemable, Non Convertible privately placed	-	500	500	
	1,750	2,250	500	
B Term Loans from Banks:				
a Term Loans [Secured]	1,250	2,902	1,000	92
b Term Loans [Unsecured]	3,836	3,667	1,858	272
c External Commercial Borrowings in Foreign Currency [Secured]	5,514	4,020	720	888
d External Commercial Borrowings in Foreign Currency [Unsecured]	1,199 11,799	1,268 11,857	200 3,778	2,26
C Deferred Payment Liabilities [Unsecured]:	11,/99	11,057	3,776	2,20
Interest free deemed loan against deferment of sales tax				
From a Financial Institution		14	14	14
Deferred amount	-	56	56	5
	-	70	70	7
D From Others [Unsecured]	73	83	10	10
E Group's proportionate share in Secured long term borrowings				
of Joint Ventures	-	-	-	58
Total	13,622	14,260	4,358	2,40
The above amount includes:				
Secured borrowings	8,514	9,172	2,220	1,87
Unsecured borrowings	5,108	5,088	2,138	53
Amount disclosed under "Other Current Liabilities" [Note-9]	-		(4,358)	(2,347
Group's proportionate share disclosed under "Other Current			(1,555)	(2,547
Liabilities" [Note-9]		I .		
	<u> </u>	-	_	(58
Net amount	13,622	14,260	-	(58

## **Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

	INR - Millions	
	As at M	arch 31
	2014	2013
Note: 4-Deferred Tax:		
<b>A</b> Break up of Deferred Tax Liabilities and Assets into major components of the respective balances are as under:		
Deferred Tax Liabilities:		
Depreciation	2,379	2,087
Deferred Tax Assets:		
Employee benefits	128	157
Receivables	13	6
Unabsorbed depreciation	395	246
Others	894	680
Total	1,430	1,089
Net Deferred Tax Liabilities	949	998
Group's proportionate share in Deferred Tax of Joint Ventures	12	7
Total  P. The Defermed Tay Liebilities / [Accepta] for the green manifold in the extension of Duefit and Local	961	1,005
<b>B</b> The Deferred Tax Liabilities/ [Assets] for the year provided in the statement of Profit and Loss:  Deferred Tax [Assets]/ Liabilities	(25)	(142)
Group's proportionate share in Deferred Tax Liabilities/ [Assets] of Joint Ventures	(23)	(142)
Total	(21)	(142)
iotai	(21)	(142)
Note: 5-Other Long Term Liabilities:		
Trade Deposits	54	50
Others	489	419
	543	469
Group's proportionate share in other long term liabilities of Joint Ventures	5	1
Total	548	470
Note: 6-Long Term Provisions:		
Provision for Employee Benefits	727	637
Group's proportionate share in long term provisions of Joint Ventures	34	28
Total	761	665
Note: 7-Short Term Borrowings:		
Loans repayable on Demand:		
Working Capital Loans from Banks [Secured]	1,982	5,148
Working Capital Loans from Banks [Unsecured]	7,040	7,423
	9,022	12,571
Group's proportionate share in short term borrowings of Joint Ventures	2	42.574
Total	9,024	12,571

## | CADILA HEALTHCARE LIMITED

	INR - Mi	INR - Millions	
	As at Ma	rch 31	
	2014	2013	
Note: 8-Trade Payables:			
Trade Payables	8,710	6,262	
Group's proportionate share in trade payables of Joint Ventures	398	306	
Total	9,108	6,568	
Note: 9-Other Current Liabilities:			
Current Maturities of Long Term Debt [Refer Note- 3]	4,358	2,347	
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	86	117	
Unpaid Dividends	21	18	
Advances from Customers	157	128	
Other Payables:			
Bank Book overdraft	59	2	
Provision for Expenses	1,762	1,938	
Payable to Statutory Authorities	523	379	
Derivative Liability	1	6	
Others	43	22	
	2,388	2,347	
Group's proportionate share in other current liabilities of Joint Ventures	71	135	
Total	7,081	5,092	
Note: 10-Short Term Provisions:			
Provision for Employee Benefits	145	132	
Others:			
Interim Dividend	-	1,601	
Proposed Dividend	1,908	-	
Corporate Dividend Tax on Dividend	324	273	
Provision for Taxation [Net of advance payment of tax]	364	67	
Provision for claims for product expiry and return of goods	156	90	
	2,752	2,031	
Group's proportionate share in short term provisions of Joint Ventures	30	310	
Total	2,927	2,473	

Note: 11-Fixed Assets:								
				INR - Millio	ns			
A Tangible Assets:	Freehold Land	Leasehold Land	Buildings	Plant and Equipment	Furniture and Fixtures	Vehicles	Office Equipment	Total
Gross Block: As at March 31, 2012	694	476	5,638	15,109	634	451	155	23,157
Acquired subsidiaries Additions	112	-	653	3,054	110	73 (45)	59 (1)	4,061
Disposals Other adjustments	9	1	56	(223) 162	(2) (3)	(1)	1	(271) 225
As at March 31, 2013 Acquired subsidiaries	815	477 -	6 <b>,</b> 347	18,118	739 -	478 -	214	27,188 -
Additions	248	1	540	1,685	75 (24)	82	36	2,667
Disposals Other adjustments	24	- 5	(25) 165	(230) 429	(31) 11	(43)	(3) 8	(332) 642
As at March 31, 2014	1,087	483	7,027	20,002	794	517	255	30,165
Depreciation and Impairment:	1,007	403	7,027	20,002	774	717	233	30,103
As at March 31, 2012 Acquired subsidiaries	-	23	1,084	4 <b>,</b> 979	361	157	37	6,641
Depreciation for the year	-	5	194	1,112	58	42	39	1,450
Impairment for the year Disposals	-	-	-	(87)	-	(24)	-	(111)
Other adjustments		-	(1)	4	(3)	-	-	-
As at March 31, 2013 Acquired subsidiaries	-	28	1,277	6,008	416	175 -	76 -	7,980 -
Depreciation for the year	-	4	215	1,321	62	45	17	1,664
Impairment for the year Disposals	-	-	-	38 (202)	2 (23)	(22)	(4)	40 (251)
Other adjustments			33	59	5	-	7	104
As at March 31, 2014 Net Block:		32	1,525	7,224	462	198	96	9,537
As at March 31, 2013	815	449	5,070	12,110	323	303	138	19,208
As at March 31, 2014	1,087	451	5,502	12,778	332	319	159	20,628
B Intangible Assets : Gross Block:			Goodwill	Brands/ Trademarks	Computer Softwares	Commercial Rights	Technical Know-how	Total
As at March 31, 2012 Acquired subsidiaries			10,243	3,697	237	507	1,029	15,713 2
Additions Disposals			-	-	167	85 -	-	252
Other adjustments			(949)	12	1	7	4	(925)
As at March 31, 2013 Acquired subsidiaries			9,294	3 <b>,</b> 709	405 -	599 -	1,035	15,042 -
Additions			-	2	29	6	15	52
Disposals Other adjustments			(215)	(110) 191	2 11	(157) 51	6	(265) 44
As at March 31, 2014		_	9,079	3,792	447	499	1,056	14,873
Amortisation and Impairment: As at March 31, 2012 Acquired subsidiaries			42	3,115	140	430	970	4,697
Amortisation for the year Impairment for the year			20	160	74	24	8	286
Disposals			-	-	-	-	-	-
Other adjustments As at March 31, 2013		_	62	3,290	214	4 458	978	5,002
Acquired subsidiaries Amortisation for the year			21	102	69	36	6	234
Impairment for the year Disposals			7	(12) (52)	1 2	(157)	-	(4) (207)
Other adjustments			-	154	5	34	1	194
As at March 31, 2014 Net Block:		=	90	3,482	291	371	985	5,219
As at March 31, 2013 As at March 31, 2014			9,232 8,989	419 310	191 156	141 128	57 71	10,040 9,654

Note: 11-Fixed Assets - Continue	d:						
Group's proportionate share in I	net block of fixed ass	ets of Joint Ventures:					
			INR -	Millions			
		Tangible Assets			Intangible Assets		
	Gross	Depreciation	Net	Gross	Amortisation	Ne	
	<u>Block</u>	and Impairment	Block	<u>Block</u>	and Impairment	Bloc	
As at March 31, 2012	1,411	385	1,026	40	27	13	
Additions	84	115	(31)	8	7	:	
Disposals	(11)	(10)	(1)	-	-		
Other adjustments		-		-	-		
As at March 31, 2013	1,484	490	994	48	34	14	
Additions	76	118	(42)	1	7	(6	
Disposals	(7)	(3)	(4)	-	-		
Other adjustments		-	-	-	-		
As at March 31, 2014	1,553	605	948	49	41	8	
ote: Other adjustments include a	djustments on accou	nt of borrowing costs an	d exchange rate	difference.			
·					INR - Mill	ions	
					As at Marc		
					2014	2013	
Note: 12-Non Current Investments	S:						
Long Term Investments:							
Trade Investments:							
Investments in Common	Stock [Quoted] [#]				187		
Investments in Convertib	ble Preferred Stocks	[Unquoted] [#]			-	187	
Other Investments:							
Investments in Equity In Quoted	struments:				12	1:	
Unquoted					8	{	
Silquoted					20	20	
Investments in Preference	ce Shares:						
Unquoted					10	-	
Investments in Governm	ient Securities [Unqu	otedJ			5		
					35	25	
Group's proportionate share in no	on current investmen	ts of Joint Ventures			-	246	
<b>Total</b> [#] All the preferred stock converte	ad into Common Stor	b during the year			222	212	
Note: 13-Long Term Loans and Ad		K duffing the year.					
<del>_</del>		•					
[Unsecured, Considered Good unl	ess otnerwise stated	]					
Capital Advances					300	307	
Security Deposits					289	290	
Other Loans and Advances:	I Fueina / Calaa Ta A	م الغام ماغام			4.006	4.005	
Balances with Custom/ Centra					1,096	1,025	
Advance payment of Tax [Net of Alternate Minimum Tax Credit		UIIJ			513	78: 98:	
Other advances recoverable in		ryaluo to ho roccivad			1,864	98.	
Considered good	i casii di iii Killu di 10	i value to be leceived:			244	26:	
Considered good Considered doubtful					12	26.	
Considered doubtial					256	27:	
Less: Provision for doub	tful advances				12	1	
Less: Flovision for doub	tiui duvaiiCeS				244	26	
Group's proportionate share in lor	ng term loans and as	lyances of Joint Ventures			647	35	
Total	ns term todis and at	ivances of joint ventures			4,953	4,001	
rotut					4,700	4,00	

	INR - Mi	llions
	As at Ma	rch 31
	2014	2013
Note: 14-Current Investments:		
Investment in Government Securities [Unquoted]	6	6
Investment in Mutual Funds [Quoted][*]	450	129
	456	13!
Group's proportionate share in current investments of Joint Ventures [*]	188	798
Total [*] Considered as cash and cash equivalents for Cash Flow Statement	644	933
Note: 15-Inventories:		
······································		
Classification of Inventories:	2 (24	2.25
Raw Materials	3,621	3,25
Work-in-progress Finished Goods	1,159	1,277
Stock-in-Trade	3,179	2,33
	3,790 10	3,91
Stores and Spares Others:	10	2
Packing Materials	708	510
racking materials	12,467	11,320
Group's proportionate share in inventories of Joint Ventures	1,208	81
Total	13,675	12,130
iotat	13,073	12,13
Note: 16-Trade Receivables:		
Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date they are due for payment:		
Considered good	140	11
Considered doubtful	95	12
	235	23:
Less: Provision for doubtful debts	95	12:
	140	11
Others- Considered good	10,680	8,60
	10,820	8,72
Group's proportionate share in trade receivables of Joint Ventures	517	83
Total	11,337	9,55
Note: 17-Cash and Bank Balances:		
Balances with Banks	4,786	4,20
Cash on Hand	11	,
	4,797	4,21
Group's proportionate share in cash and bank balances of Joint Ventures	691	1,624
Total	5,488	5,838
Note: 18-Short Term Loans and Advances:		
[Unsecured, Considered Good] Others:		
Balances with Custom/ Central Excise/ Sales Tax Authorities	1,763	1,56
Advances to Suppliers	675	91
Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received	226	22
. A. A. 1885 1885 FORDS IN COST OF IN NAME OF FOR FARING TO DO FORDS FOR	2,664	2,70
Group's proportionate share in short term loans and advances of Joint Ventures	43	2,70
Total	2,707	2,790
	2,7 07	-,/ >

			INR - N	lillions
			As at M	arch 31
			2014	2013
Note: 19-Other Current Assets:				
[Unsecured, Considered Good]				
Interest Receivables			35	8
Income Receivables			3	2
Insurance Claim Receivables			9	55
Export Incentive Receivables Prepaid Expenses			277 273	291 163
Other Receivables			-	16
Carlo Recordance			597	535
Group's proportionate share in other current assets of Joint Ventures			89	134
			686	669
Note: 20-Contingent Liabilities and Commitments [to the extent not provide	ed for]:			
			- Millions	
	Cadila Healtho and Subsi		Joint V	entures
		As at M	arch 31	
	2014	2013	2014	2013
A Contingent liabilities:				
a In respect of claims against the Companies not acknowledged as debts	178	91		-
b In respect of guarantees given by Banks and/ or counter guarantees				
given by the Companies	115	116		
c Other money for which the Company is contingently liable:				
i In respect of the demands raised by the Central Excise, State	(5)	,,,,	_	
Excise and Customs Authorities	656	430	3	1
<ul> <li>ii In respect of the demands raised by the Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilisers, Govt. of India under Drug Price Control Order,</li> </ul>				
1979/ 1995 for difference in actual price and price of				
respective bulk drug allowed while fixing the price of certain				
formulations	256	220		
iii In respect of Income Tax matters pending before appellate authorities	48	27	858	1,585
iv In respect of Sales Tax matters pending before appellate authorities	75	64		,,,,,,
v In respect of custom duty liability under EPCG scheme	102	366		
vi In respect of letters of credit for Imports	56	50		
vii In respect of arrears of Dividend on Cumulative Preference Shares			52	26
viii In respect of other matters [Employees Indemnity on retirement/				
guaranteed severance package]	88	76		
B Commitments:				
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital	(25		_	
account and not provided for [Net of Advances]	620	972	8	132

	INR - Mi	illions
	Year ended	March 31
	2014	2013
Note: 21-Revenue from Operations:		
Group's proportionate share in the Sale of products [Gross] of Joint Ventures	4,083	<b>4,</b> 932
Other Operating Revenues:		
Royalty Income	301	600
Net Gain on foreign currency transactions and translation [*] Government Grants	206	467
Miscellaneous Income	933	670
Total	1,440	1,73
Group's proportionate share in other operating revenues of Joint Ventures	200	28
Total	1,640	2,02
[*] includes Research related net loss on foreign currency transactions and translation	45	3(
Note: 22-Other Income:		
Interest Income [Gross]:		
From Others	343	26
Dividend Income [Gross]:		
From Long Term Investments	4	
Net Gain on Sale of Investments	14	
Other Non-operating Income	28	24
	389	30:
Group's proportionate share in other income of Joint Ventures	118	6
Total	507	37
Note: 23-Cost of Materials Consumed:		
Raw Materials:		
Stock at commencement	3,255	2,880
Add: Purchases	12,599	11,52
	15,854	14,40
Less: Stock at close	3,621	3,25
	12,233	11,15
Packing Materials consumed	3,010	2,83
Group's proportionate share in cost of materials consumed of Joint Ventures	15,243 1,045	13,98 1,12
Total	16,288	15,10
Total	10,200	15,10
Note: 24-Purchases of Stock-in-Trade:		
Purchases of Stock-in-Trade	11,071	8,65
Group's proportionate share in purchases of stock-in-trade of Joint Ventures	472	33
Total	11,543	8,99

	INR - Mi	llions
	Year ended	March 31
	2014	2013
Note: 25-Changes in Inventories:		
Stock at commencement:		
Work-in-progress	1,277	1,146
Finished Goods	2,339	2,195
Stock-in-Trade	3,914	3,127
	7,530	6,468
Less: Stock at close: Work-in-progress	1 150	1 27
Finished Goods	1,159 3,179	1,277 2,339
Stock-in-Trade	3,790	3,914
Stock-III-IIaue	8,128	7,530
	(598)	(1,062
Differential Excise Duty on Opening and Closing stock of Finished Goods	(16)	23
ν	(614)	(1,039
Group's proportionate share in changes in inventories of Joint Ventures	(81)	142
Total	(695)	(897)
Note: 26-Employee Benefits Expense:		
Salaries and wages	8,929	7,601
Contribution to provident and other funds	947	757
Staff welfare expenses	419	299
	10,295	8,657
Group's proportionate share in employee benefits expense of Joint Ventures	416	385
Total	10,711	9,042
Above expenses include Research related expenses as follows:	0.55	7.7
Salaries and wages	855	767
Contribution to provident and other funds	75	57
Staff welfare expenses Total	971	34 858
iotal	7/1	0)(
Note: 27-Finance Cost:		
Interest Expense [*]	1,101	1,167
Other Borrowing Costs	7	7
Net [Gain]/ Loss on foreign currency transactions and translation Bank commission & charges	(279) 70	425 71
Dalik Cullillission & Charges	899	1,670
Group's proportionate share in finance cost of Joint Ventures	3	17
Total	902	1,687
[*] The break up of interest cost into major heads is given below:  On term loans	353	370
On debentures	212	212
On working capital loans	480	499
Others	56	86
Total	1,101	1,167
Note: 28-Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment Expenses:		
	4 007	1 72
Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment Expenses	1,887	1,726
Group's proportionate share in depreciation, amortisation and impairment expenses of Joint Ventures  Total	125 2,012	121 1,847
IUldi	2,012	1,847

	INR -	Millions
	Year end	ed March 31
	2014	2013
Note: 29-Other Expenses:		
Research Materials	574	823
Analytical Expenses	1,173	1,319
Consumption of Stores and spare parts	1,075	881
Power & fuel	1,389	1,359
Rent	194	261
Repairs to Buildings	136	112
Repairs to Plant and Machinery	455	363
Repairs to Others	147	117
Insurance	197	188
Rates and Taxes	368	
Processing Charges	441	405
Managing Directors' Remuneration	239	
Commission to Directors	7	2-13
Traveling Expenses	1,011	968
Legal and Professional Fees	1,595	1,208
Advertisement Expenses	628	717
Commission on sales	906	919
Freight and forwarding on sales	1,607	
	The state of the s	
Representative Allowances	781	684
Other marketing expenses	5,883	4,583
Bad Debts:	62	20
Bad debts written off	43	30
Provision for Doubtful Debts	40	
T 6 16 B 11 6 B 161B16	83	59
Less: Transferred from Provision for Doubtful Debts	(73) 10	(14)
Doubtful Advances:	10	7.
Doubtful advances written off	1	
Provision for Doubtful Advances	1	
1 Tovision for Boustiat Advances	2	
Directors' fees	2	
Net Loss on disposal of Fixed Assets	32	
Donations	174	
Miscellaneous Expenses	2,736	
Miscellancous Expenses	21,762	
Group's proportionate share in other expenses of Joint Ventures	630	
Total	22,392	
Above expenses include Research related expenses as follows:	22,372	20,002
Research Materials	574	823
Analytical expenses		
, ,	1,173	1,319
Stores and spare parts consumed	419	365
Power & Fuel	92	
Repairs to Buildings	3	
Repairs to Plant and Machinery	24	
Repairs to Others	16	17
Insurance	6	11
Traveling Expenses	29	34
Legal and Professional fees	559	
Net Loss on disposal of Fixed Assets	5	
Miscellaneous Expenses	692	
Total	3,592	
ισται	3,392	5,611

	INR - Millions Year ended March 31	
	2014	2013
Note: 30-Calculation of Earning per Equity Share [EPS]:		
The numerators and denominators used to calculate the Basic and Diluted EPS are as follows:  A Profit attributable to Shareholders INR-Millions B Basic & weighted average number of Equity shares outstanding during the year Numbers C Nominal value of Equity Share INR D Basic & Diluted EPS INR	8,036 204,748,520 5 39.25	6,535 204,748,520 5 31.92
Note: 31-Segment Information:		
A Primary Business Segment: There is only one Segment namely, Pharmaceutical Products.  B Secondary Business Segment- By Geographical market:  a Revenue:  i India  ii US  iii Others	32,570 22,660 17,011	30,645 15,969 16,963
iv Total b Carrying amount of segment assets: i India ii US iii Others iv Total	72,240 54,436 12,700 9,788 76,924	63,577 51,412 10,081 10,253 71,746
c Additions to fixed assets: i India ii US iii Others	3,763 486 106	6,174 607 142
iv Total	4,355	6,923

## **Note: 32-Notes on Consolidated Accounts:**

A CFS as at March 31, 2014 comprise the financial statements of Cadila Healthcare Limited [CHL] and its subsidiaries as well as its interest in Joint Ventures, which are as under:

Sr. No.	Name of the Company	Country of incorporation	% Shareholding and voting power	Status of Financial Statement	Financial statement as
		[a] Subsid	diaries		
Α	Indian Subsidiaries:				
1	German Remedies Limited [GRL]	India	WOS *	Audited	31-03-14
2	Dialforhealth India Limited [DFH]	India	WOS	Audited	31-03-14
3	Dialforhealth Unity Limited	India	55% holding of DFH	Audited	31-03-14
4	Dialforhealth Greencross Limited	India	WOS of DFH	Audited	31-03-14
5	Zydus Wellness Limited [ZWL]	India	72.08% holding of CHL	Audited	31-03-14
6	Liva Pharmaceuticals Limited [Note-1]	India	WOS	Audited	31-03-14
7	Zydus Technologies Limited	India	85% holding of CHL	Audited	31-03-14
8	Biochem Pharmaceutical Industries Limited	India	WOS	Audited	31-03-14
В	Foreign Subsidiaries:				
1	Zydus Lanka (Private) Limited	Sri Lanka	WOS of CHL	Audited	31-03-14
2	Zydus International Private Limited [ZIPL]	Ireland	WOS of CHL	**	31-03-14
3	ZAHL B.V.	the Netherlands	WOS of CHL	Unaudited	31-03-14
4	Zydus Healthcare Philippines Inc. [Note-2]	Philippines	WOS of CHL	Unaudited	31-03-14
5	Zýdus Healthcare SA (Pty) Ltd. [Zydus SA]	South Africa	WOS of ZIPL	Unaudited	31-03-14
6	Zydus Healthcare (USA) LLC	U. S. A.	WOS of ZIPL	**	31-03-14
7	Zydus Pharmaceuticals (USA) Inc. [ZPUI]	U. S. A.	WOS of ZIPL	**	31-03-14
8	Nesher Pharmaceuticals (USA) LLC	U. S. A.	WOS of ZPUI	**	31-03-14
9	Zydus France, SAS	France	WOS of ZIPL	Unaudited	31-03-14
10	Zydus Netherlands B.V. [ZNBV]	the Netherlands	WOS of ZIPL	Unaudited	31-03-14
11	Zydus Pharma Japan Co. Ltd.	Japan	WOS of ZIPL	Unaudited	31-03-14
12	Etna Biotech S.R.L.	Italy	WOS of ZIPL	Unaudited	31-03-14
13	Zydus Pharmaceuticals Mexico SA De CV	Mexico	WOS of ZIPL	Unaudited	31-03-14
14	Zydus Pharmaceuticals Mexico Service Company				
	SA De CV.	Mexico	WOS of ZIPL	Unaudited	31-03-14
15	Zydus Noveltech Inc. [ZNI]	U. S. A.	85% holding of ZIPL	Unaudited	31-03-14
16	Laboratorios Combix S.L.	Spain	WOS of ZNBV	Unaudited	31-03-14
17	Zydus Nikkho Farmaceutica Ltda.	Brazil	WOS of ZNBV		31-03-14
18	Simayla Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd	South Africa	WOS of Zydus SA	Unaudited	31-03-14
19	Script Management Services (Pty) Ltd.	South Africa	WOS of Zydus SA	Unaudited	31-03-14
20	Hercon Pharmaceuticals, LLC	U. S. A.	WOS of ZNI	Unaudited	31-03-14
21	ZAHL Europe B. V.	the Netherlands	WOS of ZAHL B.V.	Unaudited	31-03-14
22	Bremer Pharma GmbH	Germany	WOS of ZAHL Europe B.V.	Audited	31-03-14
		[b] Joint Vo	entures		
1	Zydus Takeda Healthcare Private Limited	India	50% holding of CHL	Unaudited	31-03-14
2	Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited	India	50% holding of CHL	Unaudited	31-03-14
3	Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited	India	50% holding of CHL	Audited	31-03-14
4	Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited	India	50% holding of CHL	Audited	31-03-14
		[c] Partners	nip Firms		
1	M/s. Zydus Healthcare- Sikkim	India	96% holding of CHL & 2% holding of GRL	Audited	31-03-14
	M/s. Zydus Wellness- Sikkim	India	98% holding of ZWL	Audited	31-03-14

Note-1 Became WOS of CHL w.e.f. October 4, 2013.

Note- 2 Became WOS of CHL w.e.f. July 12, 2013.

\* WOS = Wholly Owned Subsidiary

- Accounting Policies and Notes on Accounts of the financial statements of the Parent Company and its subsidiaries are set out in their respective financial statements. However, the Company has disclosed such notes and details which represent the needed disclosure to serve as a guide for better understanding of the Group's position.
- C During the year, the Company has incorporated Liva Pharmaceuticals Limited and Zydus Healthcare Philippines Inc. as wholly owned subsidiaries of Cadila Healthcare Limited. The figures for the current year are, therefore, not comparable with those of the previous year.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Financial statements have been audited by the auditors for their respective accounting periods and are subjected to limited review by their auditors for the remaining period up to March 31, 2014.

#### Note: 33-Related Party Transactions:

#### A Name of the Related Parties and Nature of the Related Party Relationship:

#### a Joint Venture Companies:

Zydus Takeda Healthcare Private Limited Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited

## b Enterprises significantly influenced by Directors and/ or their relatives:

Zydus Hospitals and Healthcare Research Private Limited Zydus Hospitals (Vadodra) Private Limited Zydus Hospitals (Rajkot) Private Limited MabS Biotech Private Limited Zydus Infrastructure Private Limited Cadila Laboratories Private Limited Zest Aviation Private Limited

Cadmach Machinery Company Private Limited

Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited

Western Ahmedabad Effluent Conveyance Company

Private Limited

Pripan Investment Private Limited

Zydus Hospital LLP Zandra Infrastructure LLP M/s. C. M. C. Machinery M/s. Cadam Enterprises

Zandra Herbs and Plantations LLP

#### B Transactions with Related Parties:

The following transactions were carried out with the related parties in the ordinary course of business.

Nature of Transactions

Value of the Transactions [INR - Millions]

Enterprises significantly influenced by Directors and/or their relatives

Joint Venture Companies

Year ended March 31

	2014	2013	2014	2013
Purchases:	_		_	
Goods:				
Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited	31	7		
Zydus Takeda Healthcare Private Limited		5		
Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited	15	3		
Cadmach Machinery Company Private Limited			8	7
M/s. C. M. C. Machinery			2	4
Total	46	15	10	11
Fixed Assets:				
Cadmach Machinery Company Private Limited			18	45
M/s. Cadam Enterprises			54	71
Total	-	-	72	116
Reimbursement of Expenses paid:				
Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited		1		
Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited		12		
Zydus Takeda Healthcare Private Limited		4		
Cadmach Machinery Company Private Limited				5
Total	-	17	-	5
Services:				
Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited	1			
Zest Aviation Private Limited			59	70
Zydus Infrastructure Private Limited			19	13
Total	1	-	78	83
Sales:				
Goods:				
Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited	92	107		
Zydus Takeda Healthcare Private Limited	4	3		
Others	1			
Total	97	110	-	-
Fixed Assets:				
Cadmach Machinery Company Private Limited				3

Note: 33-Related Party Transactions - Continued:						
Nature of Transactions	Value of the Transactions [INR - Millions]					
	Joint Venture		influenced and/or the	significantly by Directors Fir relatives		
		<u>Year ende</u>	d March 31			
Daimburgament of European Recovered	2014	<u>2013</u>	2014	2013		
Reimbursement of Expenses Recovered:  Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited		9				
Services:		-				
Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited	3	3				
Investments: Purchases/ Subscription to Share Capital:						
Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited	68	80				
Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited		200				
Total	68	280	-	-		
Dividend Received:	2 1 4 5					
Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited Zydus Takeda Healthcare Private Limited	2,145 200	125				
Total	2,345	125	-	-		
Finance:						
Inter Corporate Loans given: Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited		200				
Inter Corporate Loans repaid:		200				
Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited	100	100				
Interest Received:						
Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited	16	24				
		As at N	March 31			
	2014	2013	2014	2013		
Outstanding:						
Payable: Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited	2					
Zydus Takeda Healthcare Private Limited		9				
Cadila Laboratories Private Limited			22	23		
Total	2	9	22	23		
Receivable:  Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited	157	268				
Zydus Takeda Healthcare Private Limited	2	200				
Total	159	268	-	-		
Note: 34						
During the year, the Company has carried out a portfolio and strategy review of its business in Japan, operated through its subsidiary Zydus Pharma Japan Co. Ltd. ["ZP]"] and has decided to discontinue its existing business in Japan. Consequently, ZPJ has stopped manufacturing and selling of the ethical pharmaceutical products from the end of March 2014. In view of this, the financial statements of ZPJ have not been prepared with an assumption of going concern but have been prepared on liquidation basis. All the fixed assets [other than land and building and all rights related to a product] and other assets of ZPJ have been written down to their estimated net realizable values. Difference between the carrying values and realizable values of fixed and other assets and provision for all the accrued liabilities arising on account of closure of business of ZPJ have been charged to Statement of Profit and Loss and their net amount of Rs. 172 Millions has been separately disclosed under the head "Exceptional Items".						
Note: 35						
Previous year's figures have been regrouped/ reclassified wherever necessary to correspond and Notes 1 to 35 to 25			ssifications/ o	lisclosure.		
As per our report of even date	tile rillaliciat		on behalf of tl	ne Board		
For Mukesh M. Shah & Co.,						
Chartered Accountants						
Firm Registration Number: 106625W		Chairma	Panka n & Managing	j R. Patel Director		
Mukesh M. Shah						
	Jpen H. Shah	D		il P. Patel		
Membership Number: 030190 Chief Financial Officer Comp Ahmedabad, Dated: May 16, 2014	pany Secretary Deputy Managing Director					

#### CADILA HEALTHCARE LIMITED

Statement pursuant to Section 212 of the Companies Act, 1956 relating to subsidiary companies

				INR-Millions						
Name of the subsidiary	Financial year	Number of Equity	Extent	For the financial year of	the subsidiary company	For the previous fina				
company	ending of the subsidiary	Shares held with its face value	of holding	Profits/ [losses]	Profits/ [losses]	Profits/ [losses]	Profits/ [losses]			
	company	its face value	in %	so far as it concerns the members of the holding company and not dealt with in the holding company's accounts	so far as it concerns the members of the holding company and dealt with in the holding company's accounts	so far as it concerns the members of the holding company and not dealt with in the holding	so far as it concerns the members of the holding company and dealt with in the holding			
Dialforhealth India Limited	March 31, 2014	5000000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each	100	5.23	-	(94.17)	-			
Dialforhealth Unity Limited+	March 31, 2014	27500 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each	55	(0.01)	-	(1.35)	-			
Dialforhealth Greencross imited ++	March 31, 2014	250000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each	100	(0.01)	-	(1.33)	-			
German Remedies Limited	March 31, 2014	24000 Equity Shares of Rs.100/- each	100	79.48	57.60	112.91	199.80			
Zydus Wellness Limited	March 31, 2014	28163755 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each	72.08	695.21	168.98	1,533.73	386.96			
Zydus Technologies Limited ^	March 31, 2014	42500000 Equity shares of Rs. 10/- each	85	(2.43)	-	(7.92)	-			
Biochem Pharmaceutical ndustries Limited	March 31, 2014	7500000 Equity shares of Rs. 10/- each	100	75.15	150.00	123.37	3.75			
iva Pharmaceuticals imited ^^	March 31, 2014	2000000 Equity shares of Rs. 10/- each	100	(0.49)	-	-	-			
Zydus Lanka (Private) imited	March 31, 2014	100000 Ordinary Shares of LKR 10/- each	100	(0.16)	-	(0.10)	-			
Zydus Healthcare Philippines nc ^^^	December 31, 2013	800000 Common Shares of PHP 10/- each	100	(2.03)	-	-	-			
lydus International Private imited	December 31, 2013	31324934 Equity Shares of EUR 1.462843 each	100	(2,367.85)	-	258.05	-			
AHL B.V.	March 31, 2014	180 Equity Shares of EUR 100/- each	100	(3.96)	-	(3.26)	-			
'ydus Netherlands B.V. *	December 31, 2013	173320 Ordinary Shares of EUR 100/- each	100	(129.02)	-	(544.44)	-			
Yydus France, SAS *	December 31, 2013	1944134 Equity Shares of EUR 4/- each	100	(59.76)	-	(679.51)	-			
Etna Biotech S.R.L. *	December 31, 2013	900 Equity Shares of EUR 100/- each	100	8.48	-	21.12	-			
aboratorios Combix S.L. **	December 31, 2013	7448406 Equity Shares of EUR 1/- each	100	(407.82)	-	(1,035.69)	-			
ZAHL Europe B.V. ***	March 31, 2014	180 Equity Shares of EUR 100/- each	100	(11.98)	-	(9.28)	-			
Bremer Pharma GmbH ****	March 31, 2014	4800 Equity Shares of EUR 100/- each	100	(22.62)	-	(3.80)	-			
Zydus Pharma Japan Co. Ltd. *	December 31, 2013	61400 Ordinary Shares of JPY 50000/- each 19295 Ordinary Shares of JPY 26976/- each	100	(546.84)	-	(1,802.43)	-			
Zydus Pharmaceuticals (USA) Inc. *	December 31, 2013	2300000 Common Stock of USD 1/- each	100	1,141.81	-	1,761.90	-			
Nesher Pharmaceuticals (USA) LLC @	December 31, 2013	Common Stock	100	(719.90)	-	(692.71)	-			
Zydus Healthcare (USA) LLC *	December 31, 2013	200000 Common Stock of USD 1/- each	100	1.41	-	9.02				
Zydus Noveltech Inc. @@	December 31, 2013		85	(49.90)	-	(114.62)	-			
Hercon Pharmaceuticals LLC #	December 31, 2013	Common Stock	100	(226.38)	-	(46.34)	-			
Zydus Healthcare S.A. (Pty) .td. *	December 31, 2013	57704149 Ordinary Shares of ZAR 1/- each	100	(97.00)	-	(158.68)	-			
Simayla Pharmaceuticals Pty) Ltd ##	December 31, 2013	200 Ordinary Shares of ZAR 1/- each	100	(7.10)	-	(629.17)	-			
Script Management Services Pty) Ltd ##	December 31, 2013	1 Ordinary Share of ZAR 1/- eac	100	2.99	-	(1.19)	-			
Zydus Nikkho armaceutica Ltda. **	December 31, 2013	87198304 Quota of BRL 1/- each	100	(423.30)	-	(808.72)	-			
Zydus Pharmaceuticals Mexico SA De CV *	December 31, 2013	82315139 Equity Shares of MXN 1/- each	100	(144.91)	-	(182.90)	-			
Zydus Pharmaceuticals Mexico Service Company SA De CV *	December 31, 2013	1319390 Equity Shares of MXN 1/- each	100	(30.96)	-	(9.36)	-			
E E O /	للمعاصدة المناط بالماما والالمام	/ EO/ h l . l h l l l	Cl ' o	D ' 1 D' 1 1' '	1					

Pankaj R. Patel Chairman & Managing Director

Nitin D. Parekh Chief Financial Officer Ahmedabad, Dated : May 16, 2014

Upen H. Shah Company Secretary

Sharvil P. Patel Deputy Managing Director

# The details of subsidiary companies in terms of General circular No. 2 and 3 dated February 21, 2011 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs under Section 212(8) of the Companies Act, 1956 is as under:

Sr. Name of the Subsidiary Company	Country	Reporting	Exchange					INR - Mi	llions				
No.		Currency	Rate	Capital	Reserves	Total Assets	Total Liabilites	Investment other than Investment in subsidiaries	Turnover and Income from operations	Profit / [Loss] before Taxation	Provision for Taxation	Profit / [Loss] after Taxation	Proposed Dividend
1 Dialforhealth India Limited	India	INR	1.00	250.00	(88.94)	302.54	141.48	-	118.07	5.23	-	5.23	-
2 Dialforhealth Unity Limited	India	INR	1.00	0.50	(2.48)	0.06	2.03	-	-	(0.03)	-	(0.03)	-
3 Dialforhealth Greencross Limited	India	INR	1.00	2.50	(1.90)	0.62	0.02	-	-	(0.01)	-	(0.01)	-
4 German Remedies Limited	India	INR	1.00	2.40	130.63	194.86	61.84	9.59	78.79	79.55	0.07	79.48	52.80
5 Zydus Wellness Limited	India	INR	1.00	390.70	2,864.90	3,733.00	477.40	-	2,032.50	906.00	(58.50)	964.50	234.40
6 Zydus Technologies Limited	India	INR	1.00	590.00	(12.17)	3,986.87	3,409.04	-	-	(2.70)	0.16	(2.86)	-
7 Biochem Pharmaceutical Industries Limited	India	INR	1.00	75.00	270.69	1,206.84	861.14	-	2,691.22	120.36	45.21	75.15	11.25
8 Liva Pharmaceuticals Limited	India	INR	1.00	20.00	0.49	19.53	0.03	-	-	(0.40)	0.09	(0.49)	-
9 Zydus Lanka (Private) Limited	Sri Lanka	LKR	0.48	0.48	(0.26)	0.24	0.02	-	-	(0.16)	-	(0.16)	-
10 Zydus Healthcare Philippines Inc *	Philippines	PHP	1.36	10.88	(1.05)	11.02	1.19	-	-	(2.91)	(0.88)	(2.03)	
11 Zydus International Private Limited *	Ireland	EUR	82.43	4,453.12	(2,118.29)	8,438.69	5,922.51	-	112.35	(2,364.96)	2.89	(2,367.85)	
12 ZAHL B.V.	the Netherlands	EUR	82.43	1.48	459.88	470.10	14.92	-	-	(3.96)	-	(3.96)	
13 Zydus Netherlands B.V. *	the Netherlands	EUR	82.43	1,428.68	(673.45)	3,754.36	2,999.13	-	12.69	(129.02)	-	(129.02)	
14 Zydus France, SAS *	France	EUR	82.43	641.06	(207.39)	2,158.60	1,724.93	-	3,552.73	(59.51)	0.25	(59.76)	
15 Etna Biotech S.R.L. *	Italy	EUR	82.43	7.42	11.54	162.88	143.92	-	46.57	8.48	-	8.48	
16 Laboratorios Combix S.L. *	Spain	EUR	82.43	613.94	(1,118.25)	682.60	1,186.91	-	827.10	(407.82)	-	(407.82)	
17 ZAHL Europe B.V.	the Netherlands	EUR	82.43	1.48	402.84	405.97	1.65	-	-	(11.98)	-	(11.98)	
18 Bremer Pharma GmbH	Germany	EUR	82.43	39.57	199.13	312.41	73.72	-	585.52	(27.98)	(5.36)	(22.62)	
19 Zydus Pharma Japan Co. Ltd. *	Japan	JPY	0.58	1,988.66	(2,253.63)	705.37	970.34	-	526.47	(546.84)	-	(546.84)	
20 Zydus Pharmaceuticals (USA) Inc. *	USA	USD	59.94	137.86	1,371.25	11,414.85	9,905.75	-	18,890.39	1,348.06	206.25	1,141.81	
21 Nesher Pharmaceuticals (USA) LLC *	USA	USD	59.94	0.60	(1,412.61)	3,349.57	4,761.57	-	1,734.90	(719.90)	-	(719.90)	
22 Zydus Healthcare (USA) LLC *	USA	USD	59.94	11.99	10.43	183.84	161.42	-	74.06	1.83	0.42	1.41	
23 Zydus Noveltech Inc., USA *	USA	USD	59.94	299.70	(193.55)	638.84	532.69	-	128.27	(58.70)	-	(58.70)	
24 Hercon Pharmaceuticals LLC *	USA	USD	59.94	5.99	(272.73)	356.16	622.90	-	147.69	(226.38)	-	(226.38)	
25 Zydus Healthcare SA (Pty) Ltd *	South Africa	ZAR	5.69	328.33	(416.70)	1,067.61	1155.96	-	232.53	(97.00)	-	(97.00)	
26 Simayla Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd *	South Africa	ZAR	5.69	0.00	(574.97)	0.13	575.10	-	-	(7.10)	-	(7.10)	
27   Script Management Services (Pty) Ltd *	South Africa	ZAR	5.69	0.00	3.51	10.10	6.59	-	39.09	3.59	0.60	2.99	
28 Zydus Nikkho Farmaceutica Ltda. *	Brazil	BRL	26.52	2,312.49	(1,232.02)	2,703.79	1,623.32	-	2,314.48	(413.78)	9.52	(423.30)	
29 Zydus Pharmaceuticals Mexico SA De CV *	Mexico	MXN	4.61	379.47	(327.81)	188.41	136.75	-	81.88	(144.91)	-	(144.91)	
30 Zydus Pharmaceuticals Mexico Service													
Company SA De CV *	Mexico	MXN	4.61	6.08	(40.32)	20.44	54.67	-	148.94	(28.75)	2.21	(30.96)	

The figures given in INR are equivalent of the figures given in foreign currencies appearing in the accounts of subsidiary companies at the exchange rate as at March 31, 2014.

\* The financial year of these companies ended on December 31, 2013.



## CADILA HEALTHCARE LIMITED

[CIN L24230GI1995PLC025878]

Regd. Office: "Zydus Tower", Satellite Cross Roads, Sarkhej-Gandhinagar Highway, Ahmedabad - 380 015.

#### **Notice**

**Notice** is hereby given that the Nineteenth Annual General Meeting of the members of the Company will be held on Wednesday, the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 2014 at 10.00 a.m. at H. T. Parekh Hall, Ahmedabad Management Association, ATIRA Campus, Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Marg, Ahmedabad - 380 015, to transact the following business:

#### **ORDINARY BUSINESS:**

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt the audited Balance Sheet as at and the Statement of Profit and Loss of the Company for the year ended on March 31, 2014 and the Reports of the Directors and Auditors thereon.
- 2. To declare dividend on equity shares.
- 3. To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Apurva S. Diwanji [DIN 00032072], who retires by rotation and being eligible offers himself for re-appointment.
- 4. To appoint M/s Mukesh M. Shah & Co., Chartered Accountants [ICAI Registration No. 106625W] as statutory auditors of the Company to hold office from the conclusion of this meeting until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting and to fix their remuneration.

#### **SPECIAL BUSINESS:**

- 5. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification[s], the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:
- **"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to provisions of sections 149, 150 and 152 read with Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies [Appointment and Qualifications of Directors] Rules, 2014 [including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force] and clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, Mr. H. Dhanrajgir [DIN 00004006], an Independent Director of the Company, who is appointed as a Director liable to retire by rotation and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing under section 160 of the Companies Act, 2013 from a member proposing his candidature for the office of the Director, be and is hereby appointed as an Independent Director of the Company to hold office for a period of five consecutive years for a term upto the conclusion of the 24<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting in the calendar year 2019."
- 6. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification[s], the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:
  - **"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to provisions of sections 149, 150 and 152 read with Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies [Appointment and Qualifications of Directors] Rules, 2014 [including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force] and clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, Mr. Nitin Raojibhai Desai [DIN 00140239], an Independent Director of the Company, who is appointed as a Director liable to retire by rotation and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing under section 160 of the Companies Act, 2013 from a member proposing his candidature for the office of the Director, be and is hereby appointed as an Independent Director of the Company to hold office for a period of five consecutive years for a term upto the conclusion of 24<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting in the calendar year 2019."
- 7. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification[s], the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:
  - **"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to provisions of sections 149, 150 and 152 read with Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies [Appointment and Qualifications of Directors] Rules, 2014 [including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force] and clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, Ms. D. N. Rawal [DIN 02792246], who was appointed as an Additional Director pursuant to provisions of section 161[1] of the Companies Act, 2013 and Article 67 of the Articles of Association of the Company and whose term of office expires at this Annual General Meeting and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing under section 160 of the Companies Act, 2013 from a member proposing her candidature for the Office of Director, be and is hereby appointed as an Independent Director of the Company to hold office for a period of five consecutive years for a term upto the conclusion of 24<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting in the calendar year 2019."

8. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification[s], the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to provisions of section 148 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies [Audit and Auditors] Rules, 2014 [including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force], the consent of the members be and is hereby accorded to ratify the remuneration decided by the Board of Directors, based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, of Rs. 1.02 mio to M/s Dalwadi & Associates, Cost Accountants appointed by the Board to conduct the audit of cost records pertaining to Pharmaceutical products manufactured by the Company for the financial year ending on March 31, 2015.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorised to do all such acts and take such actions as may be necessary, expedient and proper to give effect to this resolution."

9. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification[s], the following resolution as a **Special Resolution**:

**"RESOLVED THAT** in supersession of the ordinary resolution passed at the 11<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company held on July 28, 2006 and pursuant to provisions of section 180(1)(c) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder [including any statutory modification[s] or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force], consent of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company to borrow monies for the purpose of business of the Company from any Bank, Financial Institution or any person, such sum or sums of monies as they may deem necessary, notwithstanding the fact that the monies so borrowed and the monies borrowed from time to time apart from temporary loans obtained by the Company exceed the aggregate of the paid up capital of the Company and its free reserves i.e. reserves not set apart for any specific purpose, provided that the total outstanding amount of such borrowings shall not exceed INR 15000 mio [Rupees Fifteen Thousand millions] over and above the aggregate of the paid up capital of the Company and its free reserves at any time."

10. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification[s], the following resolutions as a **Special Resolution**.

**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of section 42 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 [Act] read with Rule 14 of the Companies [Prospectus and Allotment of Securities] Rules, 2014 on Private Placement of securities and Regulations 19 to 22 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India [Issue and Listing of Debt Securities] Regulations, 2008 read with schedule-I thereof [including any statutory modification[s] or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force] and subject to provisions of Articles of Association of the Company, approval of the members be and is hereby accorded to authorize the Board of Directors of the Company to offer and invite subscription for the Secured Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures ["Bonds"], to the extent of INR 3500 mio [Rupees Three Thousand Five Hundred millions], in one or more tranches, during the current financial year ending on March 31, 2015, through private placement in conformity with rules, regulations and enactments as applicable from time to time subject to the total borrowing of the Company not exceeding the borrowing powers approved by the shareholders under section 180(1)(c) of the Act and to do, from time to time, all such acts, deeds and things as may be deemed necessary in respect of issue of Bonds including but not limited to the face value, issue price, issue size, timing, amount, security, coupon / interest rate[s], yield, listing, allotment and other terms and conditions of issue of Bonds as they may, in their absolute discretion, deem necessary.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorized to do or cause to be done all such acts, deeds and other things as may be required or considered necessary or incidental thereto to give effect to this resolution."

11. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification[s], the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of section 14 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies [Incorporation] Rules, 2014 [including any statutory modification[s] or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force], the draft regulations contained in the Articles of Association submitted to this meeting be and are hereby approved and adopted in substitution, and to the entire exclusion, of the regulations contained in the existing Articles of Association of the Company.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorised to do all such acts and take such actions as may be necessary, expedient and proper to give effect to this resolution."

By order of the Board of Directors

Place: AhmedabadUpen H. ShahDate: May 16, 2014Company Secretary

#### **NOTES:**

- 1. The Explanatory Statement, pursuant to provisions of section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder, in respect of the business under item No. 5 to 11 of the Notice is annexed hereto.
- 2. The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books will remain closed from July 21, 2014 to July 30, 2014 [both days inclusive] for the purpose of determining the names of the members entitled to dividend and Annual General Meeting.

3. A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE MEETING IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT ONE OR MORE PROXIES TO ATTEND AND VOTE INSTEAD OF HIMSELF, ON A POLL ONLY AND SUCH PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY. A person can act as proxy on behalf of members not exceeding 50 [fifty] and holding in the aggregate not more than ten per cent of the total share capital of the Company.

The instrument of Proxy in order to be effective, should be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company, duly completed and signed, not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the meeting. A Proxy form is sent herewith. Proxy form submitted on behalf of the Companies, Societies, etc. must be supported by an appropriate resolution / authority, as applicable.

- 4. Corporate members intending to send their authorised representatives to attend the Meeting are requested to send to the Company, a certified copy of Board Resolution/authorisation document authorising their representative to attend and vote on their behalf at the Meeting.
- 5. Those members who have not encashed their dividend warrants pertaining to the following financial years are requested to approach the Company for the payment thereof as the same will be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund [IEPF] on the respective dates mentioned there against pursuant to provisions of section 205[C] of the Companies Act, 1956 and provisions of section 125 of the Companies Act, 2013, when notified by the Central Government and rules proposed to be prescribed by the Central Government. Members are requested to note that after such date, the members will lose their rights to claim such dividend unless the provisions of section 125 of the Companies Act, 2013 are notified by the Central Government.

Accounting Year ended	Date of declaration of dividend	Dividend payment %	Expected date of transfer of unpaid dividend to IEPF Account
March 31, 2007	July 31, 2007	80%	August 5, 2014
March 31, 2008	July 29, 2008	90%	August 4, 2015
March 31, 2009	July 29, 2009	90%	August 4, 2016
March 31, 2010	July 27, 2010	100%	August 2, 2017
March 31, 2011	July 19, 2011	125%	July 25, 2018
March 31, 2012	August 8, 2012	150%	August 11,2019
March 31, 2013	May 30, 2013	150 %@	June 15, 2020

@ Interim dividend

Pursuant to the IEPF [Uploading of information regarding unpaid and unclaimed amount lying with the Companies] Rules, 2012 [IEPF Rules], the Company has uploaded the information in respect of the Unclaimed Dividends as on the date of the Eighteenth Annual General Meeting held on September 30, 2013 on its website – www.zyduscadila.com

- 6. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to intimate Registrar and Transfer Agents of the Company viz., M/s. Sharepro Services [India] Private Limited [Unit: Cadila Healthcare Limited], 416-420, 4th Floor, Devnandan Mall, Opp. Sanyash Ashram, Nr. M. J. Library, Ellis bridge, Ahmedabad 380 006, changes, if any, in their registered address along with pin code number. Members holding shares in electronic form shall update such details with their respective Depository Participant.
- 7. Details under clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges in respect of the Directors seeking appointment / re-appointment at the Annual General Meeting, **Annexure A** to this Notice.
- 8. Notice of the Nineteenth Annual General Meeting of the Company, *inter alia*, indicating the process and manner of e-voting along with Attendance Slip and Proxy Form is being sent to the members, whose email lds are registered with the Company or Depository Participants(s) for communication purposes unless any member has requested for a hard copy of the same. For members who have not registered their email address, physical copies of the Notice of the Nineteenth Annual General Meeting of the Company, inter alia, indicating the process and manner of e-voting along with Attendance Slip and Proxy Form is being sent in the permitted mode.

9. Members who have not registered their e-mail addresses so far are requested to register their e-mail address for receiving all communication including Annual Report, Notices, Circulars, etc. from the Company electronically.

Members may also note that the Notice of the Nineteenth Annual General Meeting and the Annual Report will also be available on the Company's website www.zyduscadila.com for their download. The physical copies of the documents will also be available at the Company's Registered Office for inspection during normal business hours on working days. Even after registering for e-communication, members are entitled to receive such communication in physical form, upon making a request for the same by post, free of cost. For any communication, the shareholders may also send requests to the Company's investor email id investor.grievance@zyduscadila.com

#### 10. Voting through electronic means:

In compliance with provisions of section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 and in compliance of clause 35B of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, the Company is providing e-voting facility as an alternative mode of voting which will enable the members to cast their votes electronically. Necessary arrangements have been made by the Company with Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) to facilitate e-Voting. The detailed process, instructions and manner for availing e-voting facility is provided in the **Annexure - B** to this Notice.

11. Proxy shall not vote, except on a poll.

#### Request to the members:

- 1. Members desiring any relevant information on the accounts at the Annual General Meeting are requested to write to the Company at least seven days in advance of the date of Annual General Meeting at its Registered Office, so as to enable the Company to keep the information ready.
- 2. Members are requested to bring their copy of the Annual Report to the Meeting.

#### Explanatory Statement pursuant to section 102[1] of the Companies Act, 2013.

The following statement sets out all material facts relating to Special Business mentioned in the accompanying Notice.

#### In respect of item No. 5

Mr. H. Dhanrajgir is an Independent Director on the Board of the Company. He was appointed on the Board at its meeting held on August 16, 2003.

Mr. Dhanrajgir was appointed as a Director liable to retire by rotation. In terms of section 149 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 [hereinafter referred to as the Act], which are made applicable from April 1, 2014, Mr. Dhanrajgir being eligible and has offered himself for appointment, is proposed to be appointed as an Independent Director for five consecutive years for a term upto the conclusion of 24<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting in the calendar year 2019. A notice has been received from a member along with deposit of requisite amount under section 160 of the Act, proposing Mr. Dhanrajgir as a candidate for the office of Director of the Company.

Mr. Dhanrajgir is not disqualified from being appointed as Director in terms of section 164 of the Act and has given his consent to act as Director. Section 149 of the Act, *inter alia*, stipulates the criteria of independence should a Company propose to appoint an Independent Director on its Board. As per the provisions of the said section, an Independent Director can hold office for a term up to five consecutive years on the Board of a Company and he shall not be included in determining the total number of Directors liable to retire by rotation.

The Company has received a declaration from Mr. Dhanrajgir that he meets with criteria of independence as prescribed both under section 149(6) of the Act and clause 49 of the Listing Agreement. Mr. Dhanrajgir possesses appropriate skills and experience in the field of pharmaceutical industry and finance. Brief resume of Mr. Dhanrajgir, nature of his expertise in specific functional areas and names of the Companies in which he holds directorships and memberships / chairmanships of the Board / Committees, shareholding and relationship between Directors inter-se, as stipulated under clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, are annexed to this Notice.

In the opinion of the Board, Mr. Dhanrajgir fulfills the conditions specified in the Act and rules made thereunder for his appointment as an Independent Director of the Company. Copy of the draft letter of appointment of Mr. Dhanrajgir as an Independent Director setting out the terms and conditions would be available for inspection without any fee by the members at the Registered Office of the Company during normal business hours on any working day.

Keeping in view his vast experience and knowledge, the Board considers that his continued association would be of immense benefit to the Company and it is desirable to continue to avail services of Mr. Dhanrajgir as an Independent Director.

Save and except Mr. Dhanrajgir, none of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives is concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out at item No. 5.

This explanatory statement may also be regarded as a disclosure under clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges.

### In respect of item No.6

Mr. Nitin Raojibhai Desai is an Independent Director on the Board of the Company. He was appointed on the Board at its meeting held on May 6, 2011.

Mr. Desai was appointed as a Director liable to retire by rotation. In terms of section 149 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 [hereinafter referred to as the Act], which are made applicable from April 1, 2014, Mr. Desai being eligible and offering himself for appointment, is proposed to be appointed as an Independent Director for five consecutive years for a term up to the conclusion of the 24<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting in the calendar year 2019. A notice has been received from a member along with deposit of requisite amount under section 160 of the Act proposing Mr. Desai as a candidate for the office of Director of the Company.

Mr. Desai is not disqualified from being appointed as Director in terms of section 164 of the Act and has given his consent to act as Director. Section 149 of the Act, *inter alia*, stipulates the criteria of independence should a Company propose to appoint an Independent Director on its Board. As per the provisions of the said section, an Independent Director can hold office for a term up to five consecutive years on the Board of a Company and he shall not be included in determining the total number of Directors liable to retire by rotation.

The Company has received a declaration from Mr. Desai that he meets with criteria of independence as prescribed both under section 149(6) of the Act and clause 49 of the Listing Agreement. Mr. Desai possesses appropriate skills and experience in the field of industry and finance. Brief resume of Mr. Desai, nature of his expertise in specific functional areas and names of the Companies in which he holds directorships and memberships / chairmanships of the Board/Committees, shareholding and relationship between Directors inter se, as stipulated under clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, are annexed to this Notice.

In the opinion of the Board, Mr. Desai fulfills the conditions specified in the Act and rules made thereunder for his appointment as an Independent Director of the Company. Copy of the draft letter of appointment of Mr. Desai as an Independent Director setting out the terms and conditions would be available for inspection without any fee by the members at the Registered Office of the Company during normal business hours on any working day.

Keeping in view of his vast experience and knowledge, the Board considers that his continued association would be of immense benefit to the Company and it is desirable to continue to avail services of Mr. Desai as an Independent Director.

Save and except Mr. Desai, none of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives is concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out at item No. 6.

This explanatory statement may also be regarded as a disclosure under clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges.

#### In respect of item No.7

Pursuant to provisions of section 161 of the Companies Act, 2013 [hereinafter referred to as the Act] and Article 67 of Articles of Association of the Company, the Board of Directors of the Company appointed Ms. D. N. Rawal as an Additional Director with effect from May 16, 2014. As per the provisions of section 149(1) of the Act and amendment proposed in clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, the Company should have one Woman Director. Ms. D. N. Rawal is an Independent Woman Director on the Board of the Company.

Pursuant to provisions of section 161[1] of the Act, which is effective from April 1, 2014, Ms. Rawal holds office only upto the date of this Annual General Meeting of the Company. A notice has been received from a member along with deposit of requisite amount under section 160 of the Act proposing Ms. Rawal as a candidate for the office of the Director of the Company.

Ms. Rawal is not disqualified from being appointed as Director in terms of section 164 of the Act and has given her consent to act as Director. Section 149 of the Act, *inter alia*, stipulates the criteria of independence should a Company propose to appoint an Independent Director on its Board. As per the provisions of the said section, an Independent Director can hold office for a term up to five consecutive years on the Board of a Company and she shall not be included in determining the total number of Directors liable to retire by rotation.

The Company has received a declaration from Ms. Rawal that she meets with criteria of independence as prescribed both under section 149(6) of the Act and clause 49 of the Listing Agreement. Ms. Rawal possesses appropriate skills, experience and knowledge in the field of corporate laws and finance. Brief resume of Ms. Rawal, nature of her expertise in specific functional areas and names of the Companies in which she holds directorships and memberships / chairperson of the Board/Committees, shareholding and relationship between Directors inter se, as stipulated under clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, are annexed to this Notice.

In the opinion of the Board, Ms. Rawal fulfills the conditions specified in the Act and rules made thereunder for her appointment as an Independent Director of the Company. Copy of the draft letter of appointment of Ms. Rawal as an Independent Director setting out the terms and conditions would be available for inspection without any fee by the members at the Registered Office of the Company during normal business hours on any working day.

Keeping in view of her vast experience and knowledge, the Board considers that her association would be of immense benefit to the Company and it is desirable to continue to avail the services of Ms. Rawal as an Independent Director.

Save and except Ms. Rawal, none of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives is concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out at item No. 7.

This explanatory statement may also be regarded as a disclosure under clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges.

#### In respect of item No.8

The Board of Directors after considering the recommendation of Audit Committee, appointed M/s Dalwadi & Associates, Cost Accountants as the Cost Auditors to carry out the audit of cost records of the Company for the financial year ending on March 31, 2015 and decided the remuneration of Rs. 1.02 mio plus service tax and out of pocket expenses.

As per the provisions of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies [Audit and Auditors] Rules, 2014, the remuneration to the cost auditors fixed by the Board of Directors shall be ratified by the members by passing a resolution.

Accordingly, consent of the members is sought for passing an Ordinary Resolution as set out in item No. 8 of the Notice for ratification of remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors for the financial year ending on March 31, 2015.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives is, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out at Item No. 8 of the Notice. Your Directors recommend the passing of resolution as set out at Item No. 8 of the Notice for approval by the shareholders.

#### In respect of item No.9

The members of the Company at 11<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting held on July 28, 2006 approved by way of an Ordinary Resolution under section 293(1)(d) of the Companies Act, 1956 for borrowing over and above the aggregate of the paid-up share capital and free reserves of the Company provided that the total amount of such borrowings together with the amount already borrowed and outstanding at any point of time shall not be in excess of INR 5000 mio [Rupees Five Thousand millions], of aggregate of the paid-up share capital and free reserves of the Company.

Section 180(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013 effective from September 12, 2013 requires that the Board of Directors shall not borrow money in excess of the Company's paid-up share capital and free reserves, apart from temporary loans obtained from the Company's Bankers, etc. in the ordinary course of business, except with the approval of the Company accorded by a Special Resolution.

The Company borrows funds from the Banks and Financial Institutions for its business and considering the growth of the business, the Board is of the opinion that the Company may require to borrow additional funds for both organic and inorganic growth. In view of the requirements of the increased borrowings and to comply with the requirements of section 180(1)(c) or other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the members of the Company shall pass a Special Resolution as set out at item No. 9 of the Notice, to enable the Board of Directors to borrow in excess of the aggregate of the paid-up share capital and free reserves of the Company. Approval of the members is being sought to borrow the money up to INR 15000 mio [Rupees Fifteen Thousand millions] in excess of the aggregate of the paid-up share capital and free reserves of the Company.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives is concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out in the item No. 9.

#### In respect of item No.10

Rule 14 of the Companies [Prospectus and Allotment of Securities] Rules, 2014 prescribed, *inter alia*, under section 42 of the Companies Act, 2013 deals with the private placement of securities by a Company. It provides that in case of an offer or invitation to subscribe for Non-convertible Debentures on private placement, the Company shall obtain previous approval of its members by means of a Special Resolution only once in a year for all the offers or invitations for such debentures during the year.

In order to augment long term resources for financing, *inter alia*, the ongoing capital expenditure and for general corporate purposes, the Company may offer or invite for subscription Secured Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures, in one or more series or tranches on a private placement.

Accordingly, consent of the members is sought for passing a Special Resolution as set out at Item No. 10 of the Notice. This resolution enables the Board of Directors of the Company to offer or invite for subscription Non-convertible Debentures, as may be required by the Company, from time to time during the current financial year ending on March 31, 2015.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives is, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out at item No. 10 of the Notice.

The Board recommends the passing of Special Resolution as set out at Item No. 10 of the Notice by the members.

#### In respect of item No.11

The Articles of Association [hereinafter referred to as "AoA"] of the Company as presently in force are based on the Companies Act, 1956 and several regulations in the existing AoA contain references to specific sections of the Companies Act, 1956. The Companies Act, 1956 is no longer in force.

Consequent upon coming into force of the Companies Act, 2013 several regulations of the existing AoA of the Company require alteration or deletion in several articles. It is expedient to replace the existing AoA by a new set of Articles.

The Company can not alter its Articles of Association without the approval of members by passing a Special Resolution. The new set of Articles of Association is available for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company on any working day during business hours.

None of the Directors of the Company or Key Managerial Personnel and their relatives have any interest, financially or otherwise, in the proposed resolution. Your Directors recommend the Special Resolution set out at item No. 11 of the Notice for approval by the shareholders.

By order of the Board of Directors

Place : AhmedabadUpen H. ShahDate : May 16, 2014Company Secretary



# Details of Directors seeking Appointment / Reappointment at the Nineteenth Annual General Meeting [Pursuant to clause 49 of the Listing Agreement]

Sr. No.	Name of the Director	Age [Yrs.]	Date of Appointment on the Board	Brief Resume and Nature of Expertise in Functional Areas	Directorships held in other Public Companies [Excluding Foreign / Private Companies]	Memberships / Chairmanships of Committees Across Public Limited Companies*	Shareholding in the Company
1.	Mr. Apurva S. Diwanji	45	August 16, 2003	Mr. Diwanji completed his law degree from Downing College, Cambridge University, UK and after working in the UK with two international law firms, he returned to India to join M/s Desai & Diwanji, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries. He is currently a partner with M/s Desai & Diwanji and is based in Mumbai. He also has an Economics degree from St. Xavier's College, University of Bombay.	and 2. Eureka Forbs Limited	Member of Audit Committee: 1. Cadila Healthcare Limited and 2. Go Airlines [India] Limited. Chairman of Investors' Grievance Committee: Cadila Healthcare Limited	Nil
2.	Mr. H. Dhanrajgir	77	August 16, 2003	Mr. Dhanrajgir is a B. Tech (Chem. Eng.) from Loughborough University, U.K., M.I. Chem. E (London.), C. Eng (London), AMP (Harvard). He started his career in 1960 at British Oxygen Co. Ltd., London. On his return to India, he worked for Burmah Shell, India as a covenanted officer for five years. He joined Glaxo India Ltd., and held several important positions, including that of Managing Director in January 1990. He retired as Executive Vice Chairman in August, 1994. Thereafter, he was appointed as Managing Director of Lupin Laboratories in late 1994 helped the Company in its globalisation plans. He joined Kodak India Ltd. as its CEO & Managing Director in October, 1995. He retired after five years term in October, 2000. He was the President of Organisation of Pharmaceutical Producers of India (OPPI) from 1992 to 1994, having served as its Vice President for 2 years. He also served on the General Committee of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce and Industry (BCCI) for two years and was a past Vice Chairman of the Indo-British Business Committee.  Mr. Dhanrajgir is a member - Global Advisory Board, Asian Centre for Corporate Governance, Trustee of Breach Candy Hospital Trust and Lintas Employees Welfare Trusts. He is on the Indian Advisory Board of U.S. Pharmacopoeia.	<ol> <li>HDFC Asset Management Company Limited,</li> <li>Neuland Laboratories Limited,</li> <li>Emcure Pharmaceuticals Limited,</li> <li>Themis Medicare Limited,</li> <li>Next Gen Publishing Limited and</li> <li>Sami Labs Limited</li> </ol>	Member of Audit Committee:  1. Cadila Healthcare Limited, 2. Zydus Wellness Limited, 3. HDFC Asset Management Company Limited, 4. Neuland Laboratories Limited, 5. Emcure Pharmaceuticals Limited and 6. Next Gen Publishing Limited.  Chairman of Audit Committee: Themis Medicare Limited.  Member of Shareholders' / Investors' Grievance Committee:  1. Zydus Wellness Limited and 2. HDFC Asset Management Company Limited [Customers' Grievance Committee]	Nil

# Details of Directors seeking Appointment / Reappointment at the Nineteenth Annual General Meeting [Pursuant to clause 49 of the Listing Agreement]

Sr. No.	Name of the Director		Date of Appointment on the Board	Brief Resume and Nature of Expertise in Functional Areas	Directorships held in other Public Companies [Excluding Foreign / Private Companies]	Memberships / Chairmanships of Committees Across Public Limited Companies*	Shareholding in the Company
3.	Mr. Nitin R. Desai	70	May 6, 2011	Mr. Desai is a Graduate in Civil Engineering and Masters in Environmental Engineering from the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, USA.  Mr. Desai is the Chairman and Managing Director of Desai Brothers Limited, Pune, a leading Corporate in the multi fold business of manufacturing Bidis and Food Products, Finance and Investments, Hospitality, Healthcare and Renewal Energy.  Mr. Desai is actively associated with the Healthcare Industry. Mr. Desai is one of the Promoter Directors of the fast expanding "Sahyadri Group of Hospitals". Mr. Desai is also actively involved with diverse social activities, mainly in the spheres of Eye Care, Environment, support to the Disabled and Education.  Mr. Desai is the Chairman of Poona Blind Mens' Association and H. V. Desai Eye Hospital. In recognition of Mr. Desai's leading role in providing comprehensive eye care, he was felicitated by the former President of India, Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam.  Mr. Desai is the President of Shri Poona Gujarati Bandhu Samaj. Mr. Desai has been a Trustee of Poona Gujarat Kelvani Mandal, Pune for the past several years.  Mr. Desai is also a Trustee of Vanarai, headed by Shri Mohan Dhariya, former Vice Chairman of the Planning Commission.  Mr. Desai has served as President of the prestigious Poona Club. Mr. Desai was also President of Poona Junior Chamber and Vice – President of Indian Jaycees. In appreciation of Mr. Desai's multifarious achievements and noteworthy contribution in the fields of business and social work, the Poona Merchants Chambers awarded Mr. Desai the "Adarsh Vayapari – Uttam Puraskar" in 2004.	1. Desai Brothers Limited and 2. Sahayadri Hospitals Limited	Member of Audit Committee: Desai Brothers Limited	50,400





# Details of Directors seeking Appointment / Reappointment at the Nineteenth Annual General Meeting [Pursuant to clause 49 of the Listing Agreement]

Sr. No.	Name of the Director		Date of Appointment on the Board	Brief Resume and Nature of Expertise in Functional Areas	Directorships held in other Public Companies [Excluding Foreign / Private Companies]	Memberships / Chairmanships of Committees Across Public Limited Companies*	Shareholding in the Company
4.	Ms. D. N. Rawal	58	May 16, 2014	Ms. Dharmishtaben N. Raval, an eminent lawyer is a science graduate and Master of Laws. She is enrolled as an Advocate of the Gujarat Bar Association since 1980. She has worked extensively with late Mr. Kirit N. Raval, former Solicitor General of India. She had exposure in the matters of various laws, such as Service Laws, Banking Laws, Financial Institutions, Company Law, Labour Laws and Income Tax Laws. She had also worked as an Executive Director in SEBI till May, 2003 and since then she started her practice as an Advocate at Gujarat High Court. She was a Senior Standing Counsel for the Central Government for the Gujarat High Court till June, 2004. At present, she is the Secretary of the Indian Law Institute of Gujarat State Unit. She is also on the Executive Committee of NSDL and a member of the Lilawati Advisory Committee of SEWA Bank. She was the Chairperson of Ace Commodity Exchange and a member of advisory committee of SEBI – Mutual Funds. She was a member of the advisory committee on "Fostering Fair Trade and Competition in downstream Petroleum & Natural Gas Sector" by Petroleum and Natural Gas Regulatory Board.  She is associated with Raval & Raval, Advocates.	Limited	Member: Audit Committee of Gujarat Themis Biosyn Limited.	Nil .

<sup>\*</sup> Only Audit Committee and Investors' Grievance Committee.

#### The instructions and process for voting electronically by the members are as under:

- A. In case of members receiving e-mail:
  - i. If you are holding shares in Demat form and have logged on to www.evotingindia.com and have cast your vote earlier for EVSN of any Company, then your existing login id and password are to be used. If Demat Account holder has forgotten the changed password then enter the user id and captcha code click on forgot password and enter the details as prompted by the system.
  - ii. Otherwise, Log on to e-voting website www.evotingindia.com.
  - iii. Click on "Shareholders" tab to cast your votes.
  - iv. Now, select the Electronic Voting Sequence Number ["EVSN"] **140607001** along with "CADILA HEALTHCARE LIMITED" from the drop down menu and click on "SUBMIT".
  - v. Now, fill up the following details in the appropriate boxes:

	For Members holding shares in Demat Form	For Members holding shares in Physical Form			
USER ID	For NSDL: 8 character DP ID Followed by 8 digit Client ID	Folio number registered with the Company & enter the captcha code as displayed and click on login.			
	<b>For CDSL:</b> 16 digits beneficiary ID & enter the captcha code as displayed and click on login.				
PAN*	Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric *PAN issued by Inco while e-voting [applicable for both, shareholders h holding shares in physical mode]				
Any one of the f	ollowing two:				
DOB#	Enter the date of birth as recorded in your Demat Account or in the Company records for the said Demat Account or folio in dd/mm/yyyy format.				
	OR				
Dividend Bank Details	Enter the Dividend Bank details as recorded in your Demat Account or in the company records for the said Demat Account or folio.				

<sup>\*</sup> Members who have not updated their PAN with the Company / Depository Participant are requested to use the default number: "ZYDUS1995G" in the PAN field.

- # Members who have not updated their DOB with the Company / Depository Participant are requested to use the default number: "01/06/2014"
- vi. After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
- vii. Members holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the EVSN selection screen.

However, members holding shares in demat form will now reach "Password Creation" menu wherein they are requested to mandatorily change their login password in the new password field.

The new password has to be minimum eight characters consisting of at least one upper case [A-Z], one lower case [a-z], one numeric value [0.9] and a special character [@ # \$ % & \*].

Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the Demat Account holders for voting for resolutions of any other Company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CSDL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.

viii.Click on the relevant EVSN on which you choose to vote.

- ix. On the voting page, you will see Resolution Description and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired.
  - The option YES implies that you assent to the resolution and option NO implies you dissent to the resolution.
- x. Click on the "Resolutions File Link" if you wish to view all the resolutions.
- xi. After selecting the resolution you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- xii. Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.

- B. Please follow all steps from Sr. No. [ii] to Sr. No. [xii] hereinabove to cast vote, in case of members receiving the physical copy of Notice of Annual General Meeting [for members whose e-mail IDs are not registered with the Company / Depository Participant [s] or requesting physical copy].
- C. Institutional shareholders [i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI, etc.] are requested to log on to https://www.evotingindia.co.in and register themselves as Corporate. After receiving the log in details they have to link their account(s) which they wish to vote and then cast their vote. They should upload a scanned copy of the Board Resolution/Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, in PDF format in the system for the scrutiniser to verify the same.
- D. The e-voting period commences on 24<sup>th</sup> July, 2014 [9:00 a.m.] and ends on 26<sup>th</sup> July, 2014 [5:00 p.m.]. During this period shareholders of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialised form, may cast their vote electronically. **The e-Voting module shall be disabled for voting thereafter.** Once the vote on a resolution is cast by the shareholder, the shareholder shall not be allowed to change it subsequently.
- E. The voting rights of shareholders shall be in proportion to their shares of the paid up equity share capital of the Company.
- F. Mr. Dhirajlal D. Sanghavi, Practicing Company Secretary [Membership No. FCS 3229; CP No. 5130] [Address: 703/2, Parshwa Tower, 7th Floor, S. G. Highway, Next to Pakwan–II, Ahmedabad–380 015] has been appointed as the scrutiniser to scrutinise the e-voting process.
- G. In case you have any queries or issues regarding e-voting, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions ["FAQs"] and e-voting manual available at www.evotingindia.co.in under help section or write email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com

	Contact Details
Company	Cadila Healthcare Limited "Zydus Tower", Satellite Cross Roads Ahmedabad-380 015 Email: investor.grievance@zyduscadila.com
Registrar & Transfer Agent	Sharepro Services (I) Private Limited 3AB, Samhita Warehousing Complex 2nd Floor, Saki Naka Telephone Exchange Lane Off. Andheri-Kurla Road, Sakinaka, Andheri (E) Mumbai–400 072 Tel. No. 022–6772 0300/6772 0400/2851 1872 Email: sharepro@shareproservices.com
e-voting Agency	Central Depository Services [India] Limited Email: helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com
Scrutinizer	Mr. Dhirajlal D. Sanghavi, Practicing Company Secretary Email: ddsanghavi@gmail.com

## **CADILA HEALTHCARE LIMITED**

[CIN:L24230GJ1995PLC025878]

Regd. Office: "Zydus Tower", Satellite Cross Roads, Ahmedabad – 380 015 Email: investor.grievance@zyduscadila.com Website: www.zyduscadila.com

Phone: +91 268 68 100 [20 Lines] | Fax +91 268 62 365

## **Nineteenth Annual General Meeting**

		eeting of the Company at H.T. Parekh Hall I - 380 015 on Wednesday, July 30, 2014 a
Member's Folio/DP ID-Client ID No.	Member's/Proxy's name in Block	Member's/Proxy's Signature

#### Note:

- 1. Please complete the Folio / DP ID-Client ID No. and name, sign this Attendance Slip and hand it over at the Attendance Verification Counter at the ENTRANCE OF THE MEETING HALL.
- 2. Electronic copy of the Annual Report for 2014 and Notice of the Annual General Meeting (AGM) along with Attendance Slip and Proxy Form are being sent to all the members whose email address is registered with the Company/Depository Participant unless any member has requested for a hard copy of the same. Members receiving electronic copy and attending the AGM can print copy of this Attendance Slip.
- 3. Physical copy of the Annual Report for 2014 and Notice of the Annual General Meeting along with Attendance Slip and Proxy Form is sent in the permitted mode(s) to all members whose email address is not registered or have requested for a hard copy.

at

#### **CADILA HEALTHCARE LIMITED**

[CIN:L24230GJ1995PLC025878]

Regd. Office: "Zydus Tower", Satellite Cross Roads, Ahmedabad - 380 015 Email: investor.grievance@zyduscadila.com Website: www.zyduscadila.com

Phone: +91 268 68 100 [20 Lines] | Fax +91 268 62 365

Name of the member (s):
Registered address:
E-mail Id:
Folio / DP ID-Client ID No.
I/We being the member(s) holding shares of the above named Company hereby appoint:
(1) Name:
E-mail ID:or failing him/her;
(2) Name: Address:
E-mail ID:or failing him/her;
(3) Name: Address: Address:
E-mail ID:;
as my/our provy to attend and vote (on a noll) for mo/us and on my/our behalf at the Nineteenth Annual General Meeting o

as my/our proxy to attend and vote (on a poll) for me/us and on my/our behalf at the Nineteenth Annual General Meeting of the Company, to be held on Wednesday, July 30, 2014 at 10.00 a.m. at H.T. Parekh Hall, Ahmedabad Management Association, Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Marg, Ahmedabad - 380 015 and at any adjournment thereof in respect of such resolutions as are indicated below:

Resolution	Particulars of Resolution	Opt	ional
No.		For	Against
	Ordinary Business:		
1.	Adoption of Financial Statements for the year ended on March 31, 2014.		
2.	Declaration of Dividend.		
3.	Reappointment of Mr. Apurva S. Diwanji, Director retiring by rotation.		
4.	Appointment of Statutory Auditors.		
	Special Business:		
5.	Appointment of Mr. H. Dhanrajgir as an Independent Director.		
6.	Appointment of Mr. Nitin Raojibhai Desai as an Independent Director.		

Resolution	Particulars of Resolution	Optional		
No.		For	Against	
	Special Business:	'		
7.	Appointment of Ms. Dharmishtaben N. Rawal as an Independent Woman Director.			
8.	Ratification of remuneration to Cost Auditors.			
9.	Authority to Board of Directors to borrow funds.			
10.	Issue of Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures.			
11.	Alterations in Articles of Association.			

Signed this day of 2014	
	Affix
Signature of shareholder	Revenue
	Stamp not
Signature of Proxy holder(s)	Less than
	Re 0.15

#### Notes:

- 1. This form of proxy in order to be effective should be duly completed and deposited at the Registered Office of the Company, not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the Meeting.
- 2. For the Resolutions, Explanatory Statement and Notes, please refer to the Notice of the Nineteenth Annual General Meeting.
- 3. It is optional to put a 'X' in the appropriate column against the Resolutions indicated in the Box. If you leave the 'For' or 'Against' column blank against any or all Resolutions, your Proxy will be entitled to vote in the manner as he/she thinks appropriate.
- 4. Please complete all details including details of member(s) in above box before submission.

CADILA HEALTHCARE LIMITED		
Notes		

Conceptualised & Designed by Triton Communications Pvt. Ltd. Ahmedabad.



If undelivered, please return to:

## Cadila Healthcare Limited

Regd. Office: Zydus Tower, Satellite Cross Roads, Ahmedabad - 380 015, Gujarat, India.

www.zyduscadila.com

CIN L24230GJ1995PLC025878

Date: May 16, 2014

# FORM A [Pursuant to clause 31[a] of the Listing Agreement]

1.	Name of the Company	Cadila Healthcare Limited
2.	Annual financial statement for the year ended	March 31, 2014
3.	Type of Audit Observation	Un-qualified
4.	Frequency of observation	Not Applicable

For, CADILA HEALTHCARE LIMITED

For, CADILA HEALTHCARE LIMITED

pareken within D'

PANKAJ R. PATEL
CHAIRMAN & MANAGING DIRECTOR

NITIN D. PAREKH CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

For, CADILA HEALTHCARE LIMITED

MUKESH M. PATEL

CHAIRMAN OF AUDIT COMMITTEE

For, MUKESH M. SHAH & Co.

**Chartered Accountants** 

Firm Registration No. 106625W

MUKESH M. SHAH

PARTNER

MEMBERSHIP NO. 030190